

IPSHU RESEARCH REPORT SERIES

RESEARCH REPORT No.18

Languange Inequality and Conflict : A Research Bibliography, 1970-

Masatsugu Matsuo



THE INSTITUTE FOR PEACE SCIENCE,
HIROSHIMA UNIVERSITY

March 1995

Institute for Peace Science, Hiroshima University,
1-1-89 Higashisendamachi, Naka-Ku, Hiroshima 730 Japan
TEL (082)241-1221 ext. 3829

RESEARCH REPORT No.18

**Languange Inequality and Conflict :
A Research Bibliography, 1970-**

Masatsugu Matsuo

Institute for Peace Science,
Hiroshima University

Introduction

This is an initial attempt at the compilation of a bibliography of research literature on language inequality and conflict. It contains research publications which deal with inequality and/or conflict concerning (aspects of) a language or languages between social groups.

Since language inequality and conflict is not a well defined or established research area, some explanation seems in order here. As is well known, social groups are often demarcated by language difference in the broadest sense of the word, that is, difference in (aspects of) languages or language varieties such as dialects, style and the like. In other words, language difference serves as a boundary marker between social groups. In this sense, social groups in question can be regarded as language groups. More important, relationship between such social groups bounded by language differences are in many cases unequal politically, economically, socially or otherwise. Since the groups in question are defined in terms of language difference, the inequality manifests often as that of languages or language

varieties, for example, glorification or debasement, imposition or prohibition, of a language or language variety of either group. Moreover, it may lead to a conflict, violent or otherwise, between the groups in which language is an important substantial or symbolic issue.

The present bibliography contains research literature dealing with these topics. To use the celebrated terms of Roger Brown and Albert Gilman, the present bibliography is intended to be one dealing with language involved in "power and solidarity" relationships between social groups. The actual selection is, however, very difficult and often depends upon my personal judgement, because of the difficulty of the definition of the concept. Moreover, it is severely limited in several respects. First, as for social groups, the bibliography focused upon only two categories: ethnic or nationality groups and economic or social classes. Other important social groupings such as gender, generation and so on are left completely out of consideration. Secondly, it contains only those literature published since 1970 and written in English. Thirdly, it contains only research literature and does not contain any primary documents.

The bibliography is also available on request in the MS-DOS text file format and WordPerfect (version 5.2) format.

This research was assisted in part by the grant-in-aid from the Japanese Ministry of Education, Science and Culture (No 06620054).

The Following abbreviations are used.

IJSL = International Journal of the Sociology of Language

JMMD = Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development

LPLP = Language Problems and Language Planning

Aarssen, Jeroen, Jan Japp de Ruiter and Ludo Verhoeven

(1993), "Summative Assessment of Ethnic Group Language Proficiency," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 159-179

Abd-el-Jawad, Hassan R.

(1987), "Cross-dialectal Variation in Arabic: Competing Prestigious Forms," Language in Society, 16, 359-368

Abdulaziz, Mohamed H.

(1971), "Tanzania's National Language Policy and the Rise of Swahili Political Culture," Whiteley (ed) (1971), 160-178

(1972), "Triglossia and Swahili-English Bilingualism in Tanzania," Language and Society, 1, 197-213

(1978), "Triglossia and Swahili-English Bilingualism in Tanzania," Fishman (ed) (1978), 129-152

(1980), "The Ecology of Tanzanian National Language Policy," Polome and Hill (eds) (1980), 139-175

(1988), "A Sociolinguistic Profile of East Africa," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1347-1353

(1991), "East Africa (Tanzania and Kenya)," Cheshire (ed) (1991), 391-401

Abdulaziz-Lodhi

(1974), "Language and Cultural Unity in Tanzania," Kiswahili, 44(2), 10-13

Aboud, F. E.

(1976), "Social Developmental Aspects of Language," Papers in Linguistics, 9, 15-37

Aboud, F. E., R. Clement and D. M. Taylor

(1974), "Evaluational Reactions to Discrepancies between Social Class and Language," Sociometry, 37, 239-50

Abrahams, Roger D.

(1983), The Man-of-Words in the West Indies: Performance and the Emergence of Creole Culture, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University

Abrahams, Roger D. and Rudolph C. Troike

(eds) (1972), Language and Cultural Diversity in American Education, Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall

AbuLaban, Baha

(1979), "East Europeans and the Politics of Multiculturalism in Alberta," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 605-615

Abrams, Dominic and Michael A. Hogg

(1988), "Language Attitudes, Frame of Reference, and Social Identity: A Scottish Dimension," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 45-57

Achard, Pierre

(1980), "History and the Politics of Language in France," History Workshop Journal, 10, 175-183

(1988), "The Development of Language Empires," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1541-1551

- Adam, Hussein
 (1979), The Revolutionary Development of the Somali Language, Occasional Paper No 20, Los Angeles: African Studies Center, UCLA
- Adams, G. B.
 (1976), "Aspects of Monoglottism in Ulster," Ulster Folklife, 22, 76-87
 (1979), "The Validity of Language Census Figures in Ulster, 1851-1911," Ulster Folklife, 25, 113-122
- Adams, Karen L.
 (1990), "Ethnic and Linguistic Minorities in the Southwest: An Overview," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 183-197
- Adams, Karen L. and Daniel T. Brink
 (eds) (1990), Perspectives on Official English: The Campaign for English as the Official Language of the USA, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Adamson, David L.
 (1986), "Cultural Imperialism and Economic Exploitation," Radical Wales, 12, 20-21
- Adegbija, Efurosibina
 (1989), "The Implications of the Language of Instruction for Nationhood: An Illustration with Nigeria," International Review of Applied Linguistics, 85/86, 25-50
- Adekunle, Mobolaji A.
 (1972), "Multilingualism and Language Function in Nigeria," African Studies Review, 15, 185-207
 (1978), "Language Choice and the Nigerian Linguistic Repertoire," West African Journal of Modern Languages, 3, 114-126
- Adeniran, Adekunle
 (1979), "Personalities and Policies in the Establishment of English in Northern Nigeria (1900-1943)," LISL, 22, 57-77
- Adler, Max K.
 (1977a), Collective and Individual Biligualism: A Sociolinguistic Study, Hamburg: Helmut Buske
 (1977b), Welsh and Other Dying Languages in Europe: A Sociolinguistic Study, Hamburg: Helmut Buske
 (1977c), Pidgins, Creoles and Lingua Francas, Hamburg: Helmut Buske
- Afendras, Evangelos A. and Eddie C. Kuo
 (eds) (1980), Language and Society in Singapore, Singapore: Singapore UP
- Afolayan, Adebisi
 (1984), "The English Language in Nigerian Education as an Agent of Proper Multilingual and Multicultural Development," JMMD, 5(1), 1-22
- Agard, F. B., G. Kelley, A. Makkai and V. B. Makkai
 (eds) (1983), Essays in Honor of Charles F. Hockett, Leiden: E. J. Brill
- Ager, D.
 (1990), Sociolinguistics and Contemporary French, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Aggarwal, Kailash S.
 (1992), "To Include or Not to Include: An Attempt to Study the Language Conflict in Manipur," LPLP, 16(1), 21-37
- Agnew, Hugh LeCaine
 (1993), Origins of the Czech National Renaissance, Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh UP
- Agnew, John

- (1981a), "Language Shift and the Politics of Language: The Case of the Celtic Languages of the British Isles," LPLP, 5(1), 1-10
- (1981b), "Political Regionalism and Scottish Nationalism in Gaelic Scotland," Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 8, 115-129
- Ahai, N.
 (1984), "A Case for Vernacular Education in Papua New Guinea," Yagl-Ambu, 11, 25-38
- Ahqvist, Anders
 (1993), "Language Conflict and Language Planning in Ireland," Jahr (ed) (1993), 7-20
- Aikio, Marjut
 (1984), "The Position and Use of the Same Language: Historical, Contemporary and Future Perspectives," JMMD 5(3/4), 277-291
- (1986), "Some Issues in the Study of Language Shift in the Northern Calotte," JMMD, 7(5), 361-378
- (1990), "The Finnish Perspective: Language and Ethnicity," Collis (ed) (1990), 367-400
- Aipolo, Anahina & Janet Holmes
 (1990), "The Use of Tongan in New Zealand: Prospects for Language Maintenance," JMMD, 11(6), 501-521
- Aitchison, J. and H. Carter
 (1987), "The Welsh Language in Cardiff: A Quiet Revolution," Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 12, 482-492
- (1993), "The Welsh Language in 1991: A Broken Heartland and a New Beginning?" Planet, 97, 3-10
- Aitchison, J., H. Carter, and Colin H. Williams
 (1984), "Social Networks and Urban New Guinea Pidgin (Tok Pisin)," York Papers in Linguistics, 11, 9-18
- (1985), "The Welsh Language at the 1981 Census," Area, 17, 11-17
- Aitkin, Adam J.
 (1984), "Scots and English in Scotland," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 517-532
- (1990), "The Good Old Scots Tongue: Does Scots Have an Identity?" Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 72-90
- Akere, Funso
 (1981), "Sociolinguistic Consequences of Language Contact: English versus Nigerian Languages," Language Sciences, 3, 283-304
- Akinnaso, F. Niyi
 (1989), "One Nation, Four Hundred Languages: Unity and Diversity in Nigeria's Language Policy," LPLP, 13(2), 133-146
- (1990), "The Politics of Language Planning in Education in Nigeria," Word, 41(3), 337-367
- (1991), "On the Mother Tongue Education Policy in Nigeria," Educational Review, 43(1), 89-106
- Akinnaso, F. Niyi and I. A. Ogunbiyi
 (1990), "The Place of Arabic in Language Planning in Nigeria," LPLP, 14(1), 1-20
- Akutagawa, Michie
 (1987), "A Linguistic Minority under the Protection of Its Own Ethnic State: A Case Study in an Irish Gaeltacht," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987a), 125-146

- Alatis, James
 (ed) (1970), Bilingualism and Language Contact, Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
 (ed) (1978), International Dimensions of Bilingual Education, Washington DC: Georgetown UP
- Albert, E.
 (1972), "Culture Patterning of Speech Behaviour in Burundi," Gumperz and Hymes (eds) (1972), 72-105
- Albo, Xavier
 (1979), "The Future of the Oppressed Languages in the Andes," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 309-330
- Alcock, A.
 (1970), The History of the South Tyrol Question, London: Michael Joseph
- Alcock, A., B. Taylor and J. Welton
 (eds) (1979), The Future of Cultural Minorities, London: Macmillan
- Alcock, R. E.
 (1978), "Three Case Studies in Minority Protections: South Tyrol, Cyprus, Quebec," Hepburn (ed) (1978), 189-225
- Alderson, Evan, Robin Blaser and Harold Coward
 (eds) (1993), Reflections on Cultural Policy: Past, Present and Future, Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfred Laurier UP
- Aldridge, Maurice V.
 (1988), "South Africa," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1400-1405
- Alexander, N.
 (1989), Language Policy and National Unity in South Africa/Azania, Cape Town: Buchu Books
- Alexiou, M.
 (1982), "Diglossia in Greece," Haas (ed) (1982), 156-192
- Alisjahbana, S. Takdir
 (1976), Language Planning for Modernization: The Case of Indonesian and Malaysian, The Hague: Mouton
 (1984a), "The Problem of Minority Languages in the Overall Linguistic Problems of Our Time," Coulmas (ed) (1984a), 47-55
 (1984b), "The Concept of Language Standardization and Its Application to the Indonesian Language," Coulmas (ed) (1984a), 77-98
- Alladina, Safder
 (1986), "Black People's Language in Britain - A Historical and Contemporary Perspective," JMMD, 7(5), 349-359
 (1993), "South Asian Languages in Britain," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 55-65
- Alladina, Safder and Viv Edwards
 (eds) (1991a), Multilingualism in the British Isles, vol. 1, The Older Mother Tongues and Europe, London: Longman
 (eds) (1991b), Multilingualism in the British Isles, Vol. 2, Africa, the Middle East and Asia, London: Longman
- Allan, Keith
 (1978), "Nation, Tribalism and National Language: Nigeria's Case," Cahiers d'Etudes Africaines, 18, 397-415
 (1979), "Nation, Tribalism and National Language: The Problem of Choosing a National Language in a Multilingual Nation like Nigeria," Journal of

Language Association of East Africa, 4(1), 77-84

Allan, Richard

- (1993), "The Failure to Recognize Minority Rights and Claims: Political Violence/Terrorism in East and West," Cuthbertson and Leibowitz (eds) (1993), 227-250

Allard, Real and Rodrigue Landry

- (1986), "Subjective Ethnolinguistic Vitality Viewed as a Belief System," JMMD, 7(1), 1-12

- (1992), "Ethnolinguistic Vitality Beliefs and Language Maintenance and Loss," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 171-195

Allardt, Erik

- (1979), Implications of the Ethnic Revival in Modern Industrialized Society: A Comparative Study of the Linguistic Minorities in Western Europe, Helsinki: Societas Scientiarum Fennica

- (1981), "Ethnic Mobilization and Minority Resource," Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 10, 427-437

- (1984), "What Constitutes a Language Minority?" JMMD, 5(3/4), 195-205

- (1985), "Bilingualism in Finland: The Position of Swedish as a Minority Language," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 79-86

Allardt, Erik and Karl Johan Miemois

- (1982), "A Minority in Both Centre and Periphery: An Account of the Swedish-speaking Finns," European Journal of Political Research, 10, 265-292

Allen, Irving L.

- (1983), The Language of Ethnic Conflict: Social Organization and Lexical Culture, New York: Columbia UP

- (1990), Unkind Words: Ethnic Labeling from Redskin to WASP, New York: Bergin and Garvey

Allott, A. J.

- (1985), "Language Policy and Language Planning in Burma," Bradley (ed) (1985a), 131-154

Allworth, Edward

- (ed) (1973), The Nationality Question in Soviet Central Asia, New York: Praeger

- (1975), "Mainstay or Mirror of Identity: The Printed Word in Central Asia and Other Soviet Regions Today," Canadian Slavonic Papers, 18, 436-461

Amastae, Jon

- (1982), "Language Maintenance and Shift in the Rio Grande Valley of South Texas," Barkin, Brandt and Ornstein-Galicia (eds) (1982), 261-277

- (1990), "Official English and the Learning of English," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 199-208

Amastae, Jon and Lucia Elias-Olivares

- (eds) (1982), Spanish in the United States: Sociolinguistic Aspects, Cambridge: Cambridge UP

Ambrose, John E. and Colin H. Williams

- (1990), "On the Spatial Definition of 'Minority': Scale as an Influence on the Geolinguistic Analysis of Welsh," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 53-71

- (1991), "Language Made Visible: Representation in Geolinguistics," Williams (ed) (1991a), 298-322

Ammon, Ulrich

- (ed) (1989a), Status and Functions of Language and Language Varieties, Berlin: de Gruyter
- (1989b), "Towards a Descriptive Framework for the Status Function (Social Position) of a Language within a Country," Ammon (ed) (1989a), 21-106
- (1991), "The Status of German and Other Languages in the European Community," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 241-254
- Ammon, Ulrich, Norbert Dittmar and Klaus J. Mattheier
(eds) (1988), Sociolinguistics: An International Handbook of the Science of Language and Society, Volume 2, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter
- Ammon, Ulrich and Marlis Hellinger
(eds) (1991), Status Change of Languages, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Amonoo, Reginald F.
(1989), Language and Nationhood: Reflections on Language Situations with Particular Reference to Ghana, Accra: Ghana Academy of Arts and Sciences
- Anctil, Pierre
(1983), "The Franco-Americans of New England," Louder and Waddell (eds) (1983), 33-52
- Anderson, Alan B.
(1979), "The Survival of Ethnolinguistic Minorities: Canadian and Comparative Research," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 67-85
- (1981), "The Problem of Minority Languages: Reflections on the Glasgow Conference," LPLP, 5, 291-303
- (1990a), "Comparative Analysis of Language Minorities: A Sociopolitical Framework," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.1, 119-136
- (1990a), "Ethno-nationalism and Regional Autonomy in Canada and Western Europe," Premdas et al (eds) (1990), 168-180
- Andersson, Barbara A.
(1978), "Some Factors Related to Ethnic Reidentification in the Russian Republic," Azrael (ed) (1978), 309-333
- Anderson, Barbara A. and Brian D. Silver
(1983), "Estimating Russification of Ethnic Identity among Non-Russians in the USSR," Demography, 20(4), 461-489
- (1984), "Equality, Efficiency, and Politics in Soviet Bilingual Education Policy, 1934-1980," American Political Science Review, 78(4), 1019-1039
- (1990), "Some Factors in the Linguistic and Ethnic Russification of Soviet Nationalities: Is Everyone Becoming Russian?" Hajda and Bessinger (eds) (1990), 95-130
- Anderson, Benedict
(1983), Imagined Communities: Reflections on the Origin and Spread of Nationalism, London: Verso
- (1990), Language and Power: Exploring Political Cultures in Indonesia, Ithaca: Cornell UP
- Anderson, M.
(1978), "The Renaissance of Territorial Minorities in Western Europe," West European Politics, 1, 128-143
- Andersson, Lars G. and Peter Trudgill
(1990), Bad Languages, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- Andersson, Paula
(1993), "Finns and Americans in Sweden: Patterns of Linguistic Incorporation

- from Swedish," Extra and Vanhoeven (eds) (1993), 249-269
- Andres, F.
 (1990), "Language Relations in Multilingual Switzerland," Multilingua, 9, 11-45
- Andrews, J. V.
 (1977), Bilingual Today, French Tomorrow, Richmond Hill, Ontario: BMG Publishers
- Andrews, L.
 (1978), The Decline of Irish as a School Subject in the Republic of Ireland 1967-77, Dublin: Conradh na Gaeilge
- Andrzejewski, B. W.
 (1978), "The Development of a National Orthography in Somalia and the Modernization of the Somali Language," Horn of Africa, 1, 39-45
 (1979), "The Development of Somali as a National Medium of Education and Literature," African Languages, 5(2), 1-9
- Angelopoulos, A.
 (1979), "Population Distribution of Greece according to Language: National Consciousness and Religion," Balkan Studies, 20, 123-132
- d'Anglejan, Alison
 (1984), "Language Planning in Quebec: An Historical Overview and Future Trends," Bourhis (ed) (1984a), 29-52
- d'Anglejan, Alison and Richard Tucker
 (1973), "Sociolinguistic Correlates of Speech Styles in Quebec," Shuy and Fasold (eds) (1973), 1-22
- Angogo, Rachel M.
 (1978), "Language and Politics in South Africa," Studies in African Linguistics, 9, 211-221
- Angus, Lawrence
 (ed) (1993), Education, Inequality and Social Identity, Washington, D. C.: Falmer Press
- Annamalai, E.
 (ed) (1979a), Language Movements in India, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages
 (1979b), "Movement for Linguistic Purism: The Case of Tamil," Annamalai (ed) (1979a), 35-59
 (1989), "The Linguistic and Social Dimensions of Purism," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 225-231
 (1990), "Linguistic Dominance and Cultural Dominance: A Study of Tribal Bilingualism in India," Pattanayak (ed) (1990), 25-36
- Annamalai, E., Bjorn H. Jernudd and Joan Rubin
 (eds) (1986), Language Planning, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages and Honolulu: East-West Center
- Anonymous
 (1982), "The Alien Language-speaking Minorities of Italy: Brief Notes on Social and Cultural Questions," Italy: Documents and Notes, 31, 37-47
- Ansré, Gilbert
 (1971), "Language Standardization in Sub-Saharan Africa," Sebeok (ed) (1971), 680-698
 (1978), "The Use of Indigenous Languages in Education in Sub-Saharan Africa:

- Presuppositions, Lessons, and Prospects," Alatis (ed) (1978), 285-301
 (1979), "Four Rationalisations for Maintaining the European Language in
 Education in Africa," African Languages, 5(2), 10-17
- Anthias, Floya and Nira Yuval-Davis
 (1992), Racialized Boundaries: Race, Nation, Gender, Colour and Class and the
 Anti-racist Struggle, London: Routledge
- Appel, Rene
 (1983), "Minority Languages in the Netherlands: Relations between
 Sociopolitical Conflicts and Bilingual Education," Bain (ed) (1983),
 517-426
 (1988), "The Language Education of Immigrant Workers' Children in the
 Netherlands," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1987), 57-78
- Appel, Rene and Pieter Muysken
 (1987), Language Contact and Bilingualism, London: Edward Arnold
- Apps, R.
 (1985), "Minority Language Education Rights," University of Toronto Law
 Review, 43: 45-71
- Apronti, E.
 (1972), "Language and National Integration in Ghana," Presence Africaine, 81,
 162-169
 (1974), "Sociolinguistics and the Question of a National Language: The Case of
 Ghana," Studies in African Linguistics, Supp. 5, 1-20
- Apte, Mahadev L.
 (1976a), "Multilingualism in India and Its Socio-political Implications: An
 Overview," O'Barr and O'Barr (eds.) (1976), 141-164
 (1976b), "Language Controversies in the Indian Parliament (Lok Sabha):
 1952-60," O'Barr & O'Barr (eds) (1976), 213-234
 (1979), "Region, Religion, and Language: Parameters of Identity in the Process
 of Acculturation," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 368-375
- Apter, Andrew H.
 (1982), "National Language Planning in Plural Societies: The Search for a
 Framework," LPLP, 6(3), 219-240
- Ara, Angelo
 (1991), "Italian Educational Policy towards National Minorities, 1860-1940,"
 Tomiak (ed) (1991), 263-290
- Ardener, E.
 (ed) (1971), Social Anthropology and Language (ASA Monographs in Social
 Anthropology No. 10), London: Tavistock
- Armstrong, John A.
 (1982), Nations before Nationalism, Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina
 Press
 (1992), "The Autonomy of Ethnic Identity: Historic Cleavages and Nationality
 Relations in the USSR," Motyl (ed) (1992a), 23-43
- Arnau, Joaquim and Humbert Boada
 (1986), "Languages and School in Catalonia," JMMD, 7(2/3), 107-122
- Arndt, Karl J. R.
 (1973-1980), The German Language Press of the Americas, vols. 1 and 2,
 Munchen: Verlag Dokumentation, vol. 3, Munchen: K. G. Saur
- Arnove, Robert F. and Harvey J. Graff

- (eds) (1987), National Literacy Campaign: Historical and Comparative Perspectives, New York: Plenum Press
- Arteaga, Alfred
 (ed) (1994), An Other Tongue: Nation and Ethnicity in the Linguistic Borderlands, Durham, NC: Duke UP
- Arutiunian, Y. V.
 (ed) (1986), Multilingualism: Aspects of Interpersonal and Intergroup Communication in Pluricultural Societies, Moscow: Institute of Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR
- Ash, S. and J. Myhill
 (1986), "Linguistic Correlates of Inter-ethnic Contact," Sankoff (ed) (1986), 33-44
- Ashworth, E.
 (1988), Language Policy in the Primary School: Content and Management, London: Croom Helm
- Asiwaju, A. I.
 (ed) (1985a), Partitioned Africans: Ethnic Relations across Africa's International Boundaries, 1884-1984, New York: St. Martine's
 (1985b), "Partitioned Culture Areas: A Checklist," Asiwaju (ed) (1985a), 252-259
- Asmah Haji Omar
 (1979), Language Planning for Unity and Efficiency, Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Malaya
 (1982), "Language Spread and Recession in Malaysia and the Malaya Archipelago," Cooper (ed) (1982a), 198-213
 (1983), The Malay Peoples of Malaysia and Their Languages, Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka
 (1985), "The Language Policy of Malaysia: A Formula for Balance Pluralism," Bradley (ed) (1985a), 39-49
 (1986), "Sociolinguistic Varieties of Malay," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 191-206
 (ed) (1987), National Language and Communication in Multilingual Societies, Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka
 (1993), "The First Congress of Malay," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 181-197
- Asuncion-Lande, Nobleza and Emy Pascasio
 (1979), "Language Maintenance and Code Switching among Filipino Bilingual Speakers," Mackey and Orstein (eds) (1979), 211-230
- Atkinson, P.
 (1985), Language, Structure and Reproduction: An Introduction to the Sociology of Basil Bernstein, London: Methuen
- Atkinson, Ronald
 (1985), "'State' Formation and Language Change in Westernmost Acholi in the Eighteenth Century," Salim (ed) (1985), 91-125
- Attinasi, John
 (1979), "Language Attitudes in a New York Puerto Rican Community," Padilla (ed) (1979), 408-460
- Avruch, Kevin and Peter W. Black
 (1991), "The Culture Question and Conflict Resolution," Peace and Change, 16(1), 22-45

- Awbery, G.M.
 (1987). "The Position of the Welsh Language in Wales." Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987a), 1-12
- Awoniyi, T. A.
 (1975). "The Yoruba Language and the Formal School System: A Study of Colonial Language Policy in Nigeria 1882-1952," International Journal of African Historical Studies, 8(1), 63-80
 (1976). "Mother Tongue Education in West Africa: A Historical Background," Bangbose (ed) (1976), 27-42
- Azrael, Jeremy R.
 (ed) (1978), Soviet Nationality Policies and Practices, New York: Praeger
- Azurmendi, M.
 (1981). "Language and the Spanish Basque Revival," Language and Society, 4, 19-22
- Azevedo, Milton
 (1984). "The Re-establishment of Catalan as a Language of Culture," Hispanic Linguistics, 1(2), 305-330
- Babalola, Solomon Adebayo Q.
 (1975). "The Role of Nigerian Languages and Literature in Fostering National Cultural Identity," Presence Africaine, 94, 53-83
- Baca, Leonard, Kathy Escamilla and Jioanna Carjuzaa
 (1994). "Language Minority Students: Literacy and Educational Reform," Ellsworth et al (eds) (1994), 61-76
- Baetens Beardsmore, Hugo
 (1980). "Bilingualism in Belgium," JMMD, 1(2), 145-154
 (1987). "Language Planning in Belgium," Laforge (ed) (1987), 103-114
- Baeumer, M. L.
 (1984). "Luther and the Rise of the German Literary Language: A Critical Reassessment," Scaglione (ed) (1984a), 95-117
- Baik, Martin Jonghak
 (1992). "Language Shift and Identity in Korea," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 3(1), 15-31
- Bailey, Fredrick G.
 (1976). "'I-speech' in Orissa," O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976), 253-276
- Bain, Bruce
 (ed) (1983), The Sociogenesis of Language and Human Conduct, New York: Plenum Press
- Bainbridge, Margaret
 (ed) (1993), The Turkic Peoples of the World, London: Kegan Paul International
- Baker, Colin
 (1985), Aspects of Bilingualism in Wales, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1988), Key Issues in Bilingualism and Bilingual Education, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1992), Attitudes and Language, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1993), Foundation of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Baker, K. A. and A. A. de Kanter
 (eds) (1983), Bilingual Education: A Reappraisal of Federal Policy, Lexington, MA: Lexington Books

- Baker, Philip and Peter Muhlhausler
 (1990), "From Business to Pidgin," Journal of Asia Pacific Communication,
 1(1), 87-115
- Baldauf, Richard B. Jr. and Allan Luke
 (eds) (1990), Language Planning and Education in Australia and the South
 Pacific. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Ball, Martin
 (ed) (1988), The Use of Welsh: A Contribution to Sociolinguistics. Clevedon:
 Multilingual Matters
- Balsom, Denis
 (1990), "Wales," Watson (ed) (1990), 8-23
- Bangbose, Ayo
 (1973), Language and Society in Nigeria. Stanford: Stanford UP
 (ed) (1976), Mother Tongue Education: The West African Experience. London:
 Hodder and Stoughton
 (1984), "Minority Languages and Literacy," Coulmas (ed) (1984a), 21-27
 (1985), "Barriers to Effective Education in West African Languages,"
 Williamson (ed) (1985), 22-38
 (1989), "Issues for a Model of Language Planning," LPLP, 13, 24-34
 (1991), Language and the Nation: The Language Question in Sub-Saharan Africa.
 Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP
 (1994), "Pride and Prejudice in Multilingualism and Development," Fardon &
 Furniss (eds) (1994a), 33-43
- Bammensberger, Alfred and Teresa Kirchner
 (eds) (1991), Language and Civilization. Frankfurt: Lang
- Banac, Ivo
 (1984), The National Question in Yugoslavia. Origins. History. Politics.
 Ithaca: Cornell UP
- Banjo, Ayo
 (1975), "Language Policy in Nigeria," Smock and Bentsi-Enchill (eds) (1975),
 206-219
- Banks, J. A.
 (1981), Multi-ethnic Education: Theory and Practice. Boston, MA: Allyn and
 Bacon
 (1984), "Multiethnic Education in the USA: Practices and Promises," Corner
 (ed) (1984), 68-95
- Banks, S. P.
 (1987), "Achieving 'Unmarkedness' in Organizational Discourse: A Praxis
 Perspective on Ethnolinguistics Identity," Journal of Language and Social
 Psychology, 6, 171-190
- Bar-Adon, Aaron
 (1975), The Rise and Decline of a Dialect. The Hague: Mouton de Gruyter
 (1977), "On the Nativization of Modern Hebrew and the Role of children in the
 Process," Hopper (ed) (1977), 481-498
 (1988), "Language Revival," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1688-1697
- Baranow, Ulf Gregor
 (1988), "Brazil," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1263-1274
- Barbag-Stoll, Anna
 (1976), "The Role of the English Language in the Development of African

- Nationalism." African Bulletin, 24, 35-42
- (1983), Social and Linguistic History of Nigerian Pidgin English as Spoken by the Yoruba with Special Reference to the English-derived Lexicon, Tubingen: Stauffenberg
- Bar-haim, Gabriel
- (1992), "Revista Mea: Keeping Alive the Romanian Community in Israel," Riggins (ed) (1992), 196-216
- Baric, L. E.
- (1980), "Educational Aspirations of Ethnic Minorities: Slovenes in Italy," Grillo (ed) (1980), 61-71
- Barkin, Florence and Elizabeth Brandt
- (eds) (1980), Speaking, Singing and Teaching: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Language Variation (Anthropological Research Paper No. 20), Tempe: Arizona State University
- Barkin, Florence, Elizabeth Brandt and Jacob L. Ornstein-Galicia
- (eds) (1982), Bilingualism and Language Contact: Spanish, English and Native American Languages, New York: Teachers College Press
- Barnes, Dayle
- (1983), "The Implementation of Language Planning in China," Cobarrusbias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 291-308
- Baron, Dennis
- (1990), The English-Only Question: An Official Language Problem for Americans? New Haven: Yale UP
- Bartelt, Guillermo
- (1991), "American Indian English: A Phylogenetic Dilemma," Byrne and Huebner (eds) (1991), 29-39
- Basham, Richard
- (1983), "National Racial Policies and University Education in Malaysia," McReady (ed) (1983), 57-77
- Basse, B. and K. Jensen
- (eds) (1979), Eskimo Languages: Their Present-Day Conditions, Arkona: Aarhus
- Batibo, Herman M.
- (1988), "Some Crucial Sociolinguistic Issues in the Growth and Development of Kiswahili," Journal of Linguistics and Language in Education (University of Dar es Salaam), 3, 44-57
- (1992), "The Fate of Ethnic Languages in Tanzania," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 85-98
- Bauer, Christina
- (1990), "Language and Ethnicity: The Mon in Burma and Thailand," Wijeyewardene (ed) (1990a), 14-47
- Baugh, John
- (1983), Black Street Speech: Its History, Structure, and Survival, Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press
- (1988), "Language and Race: Some Implications for Linguistic Science," Newmeyer (ed) (1988), 64-74
- Baugh, John and Joel Sherzer
- (eds) (1984), Language in Use: Readings in Sociolinguistics, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall
- Bauman, James J.

- (1980). A Guide to Issues in Indian Language Retention. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics
- Bauman, Richard
 (1983). Let Your Words be Few: Symbolism of Speaking and Silence among Seventeenth Century Quakers. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Bauman, Richard and Joel Scherzer
 (eds) (1989). Explorations in the Ethnography of Speaking. 2nd ed. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Bavin, E. and T. Shopen
 (1985). "Walpiri and English: Languages in Contact." Clyne (ed) (1985b), 63-79
- Bayard, Donn
 (1987). "Class and Change in New Zealand English: A Summary Report." Te Reo, 30, 3-36
- Bayer, Jennifer
 (1990). "Language and Social Identity." Pattanayak (ed) (1990). 101-111
- Beattie, Christopher
 (1975). Minority Man in a Majority Setting: Middle-level Francophones in the Canadian Public Service. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart
- Beaty, Stuart
 (1987). "Official Language Minority Education in Canada." Laforge (ed) (1987). 289-294
- Beaujot, R. P.
 (1979). "A Demographic View on Canadian Language Policy." Canadian Public Policy, 5, 16-29
- Bec, Pierre
 (1983). "Occitan." Posner and Green (eds) (1983), 115-130
- Becker, Jared M.
 (1993). "D'Annunzio's 'Imaginifico': Language and Nationalism in Post-Risorgimento Italy." History of European Ideas, 16, 177-181
- Beebe, Leslie M.
 (1975). "Occupational Prestige and Consonant Cluster Simplification in Standard Thai." LJSL, 5, 43-61
 (1981). "Social and Situational Factors Affecting the Communicative Strategy of Dialect Code-switching." LJSL, 36, 139-149
- Beeman, William O.
 (1977). "The Hows and Whys of Persian Style: A Pragmatic Approach." Fasold and Shuy (eds) (1977), 269-282
 (1986). Language, Status and Power in Iran. Bloomington: Indiana UP
- Beer, William R.
 (1980). The Unexpected Rebellion: Ethnic Activism in Contemporary France. New York: New York UP
 (1985). "Toward a Theory of Linguistic Mobilization." Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985). 217-235
- Beer, William R. and James E. Jacob
 (eds) (1985). Language Policy and National Unity. Tototwa, NJ: Rowman & Allanheld
- Behuniak, Peter et al
 (1988). "Bilingual Education: Evaluation Politics and Practices." Evaluation Review, 12(5), 483-509

- Bell, Allan
 (1983), "Broadcast News as a Language Standard," IJSL, 40, 29-42
- Bell, Allan and Janet Holmes
 (eds) (1990), New Zealand Ways of Speaking English. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Bellin, W.
 (1984), "Welsh and English in Wales," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 449-479
- Beloff, Max
 (1991), "Fault Lines and Steeples: The Divided Loyalties of Europe," National Interests, 23, 76-82
- Beltramo, Anthony F.
 (1981), "Profile of a State: Montana," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 339-380
- Benally, AnCita and T. L. McCarty
 (1990), "The Navajo Language Today," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 237-245
- Bender, M. Lionel
 (ed) (1981), Peoples and Cultures of the Ethio-Sudan Borderlands. East Lansing, Michigan: African Studies Center, Michigan State University
 (1985), "Ethiopian Language Policy 1974-81," Anthropological Linguistics, 27, 273-279
- Bender, M. Lionel et al
 (1976), Language in Ethiopia. Oxford: Oxford UP
- Bender-Samuel, Margaret
 (1980), "Mother-tongue Literacy Programmes in Ghana," JMMD, 1(4), 321-329
- Benjamin, Jean
 (1994), "Language and the Struggle for Racial Equality in the Development of a Non-racial Southern African Nation," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 97-110
- Bennigsen, Alexander and Chantal Lemerrier-Quellejeay
 (1985), "Politics and Linguistics in Daghestan," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 125-142
- Bennigsen, Alexander and S. Enders Wimbush
 (1985), Muslims of the Soviet Empire: A Guide. London: Hurst
- Ben-Rafael, Eliezer
 (1994), Language, Identity, and Social Division: The Case of Israel. Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Ben-Rafael, Eliezer and Hezi Brosh
 (1991), "A Sociological Study of Second Language Diffusion: The Obstacles to Arabic Teaching in the Israeli School," LPLP, 15(1), 1-24
- Bentahila, Abdelali
 (1983), Language Attitudes among Arabic-French Bilinguals in Morocco. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Bentahila, Abdelali and Eirlys E. Davies
 (1992), "Convergence and Divergence: Two Cases of Language Shift in Morocco," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 197-210
- Bentley, R. H. and S. D. Crawford
 (eds) (1973), Black Language Reader. Glenview, IL: Scott, Foresman
- Benton, Richard A.
 (1978), "Problems and Prospects for Indigenous Languages and Bilingual Education in New Zealand and Oceania," Spolsky and Cooper (eds) (1978),

- (1979), The Legal Status of the Maori Language: Current Reality and Future Prospects. Wellington: Maori Research Unit, New Zealand Council for Educational Research
- (1980), "Changes in Language Use in a Rural Maori Community." Journal of the Polynesian Society, 89(4), 455-478
- (1981), The Flight of the Amokura: Oceanic Languages and Formal Education in the South Pacific. Wellington: New Zealand Council for Educational Research
- (1983), The New Zealand Council for Educational Research Maori Language Survey. Wellington: Maori Research Unit, New Zealand Council for Educational Research
- (1984), "Smoothing the Pillow of a Dying Language: Official Policy towards the Maori Language in New Zealand since World War II," Gonzalez (ed) (1984), 24-39
- (1986), "Schools as Agents for Language Revival in Ireland and New Zealand," Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 53-76
- (1988), "The Maori Language in New Zealand Education," Language, Culture and Curriculum, 1(2), 75-83
- Berg, Hallgrin
 (1984), "The Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation, Minority Languages and Dialects," JMMD, 5(3/4), 243-247
- Bergen, John
 (1990), Spanish in the United States. Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- Bergsland, Knut
 (1979), "Postwar Vicissitudes of the Aleut Language," Basse and Jensen (eds) (1979), 21-36
 (1990), "The Aleut Language of Alaska," Collis (ed) (1990), 177-184
- Berindrinath, Dewen
 (1972), "Pakistan Language Problem: Motivations and Implications," Mainstream, Aug. 5, 1972, 11-14
- Berk-Seligson, S.
 (1984), "Subjective Reactions to Phonological Variation in Costa Rican Spanish," Journal of Psycholinguistic Research, 13, 415-442
- Bernal, Martha E. and George P. Knight
 (eds) (1993), Ethnic Identity, Formation and Transmission among Hispanic and Other Minorities. Albany: State University of New York Press
- Berns, M.
 (1988), "The Cultural and Linguistic Context of English in West Germany," World Englishes, 7(1), 37-50
- Bernstein, Basil
 (1970a), "A Sociolinguistic Approach to Socialization: With Some Reference to Educability," Williams (ed), 25-61
 (ed) (1970b) Class, Codes and Control vol. 1: Theoretical Studies towards a Sociology of Language. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
 (ed) (1973) Class, Codes and Control vol. 2: Applied Studies towards a Sociology of Language. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- Berry, J. and R. R. Kalin
 (1979), "Reciprocity of Inter-ethnic Attitudes in a Multicultural Society," International Journal of Intercultural Relations, 3, 99-112

- Berry, J., R. R. Kalin and D. Taylor
 (1977), Multiculturalism and Ethnic Attitudes in Canada, Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada
- Berthelsen, Christian
 (1979), "What Conditions Does the Danish State Provide for the Existence and Development of the Greenlandic Language?" Basse and Jensen (eds) (1979), 11-20
 (1990), "Greenlandic in Schools," Collis (ed) (1990), 333-339
- Bettoni, Camilla
 (1991), "Language Variety among Italians: Anglicization, Attrition and Attitudes," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 263-269
- Betts, Clyde
 (1976), Culture in Crisis: The Future of the Welsh Language, Wirral, Merseyside: The Ffynnon Press
- Beveridge, Michael C. and Gordon Reddiford
 (eds) (1993), Language, Culture and Education: Proceedings of the Colton Research Society, Bristol, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Bhatti, F. M.
 (1976), "Language Difficulties and Social Isolation: The Case of South Asian Women in Britain," New Community, 5, 115-117
- Bianco, Joseph Lo.
 (1987), National Policy on Language, Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service
 (1990), "Making Language Policy: Australia's Experience," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 47-79
- Bienvenue, Rita M.
 (1989), "Language Politics and Social Divisions in Manitoba," American Review of Canadian Studies, 19(2), 187-202
 (1990), "Symbolic and Material Interests in Language Policy Disputes: A Canadian Case," Social Science Quarterly, 71(4), 729-743
- Biggs, Bruce
 (1972), "The Maori Language Past and Present," Schwinner (ed) (1972), 65-84
- Bilinsky, Yaroslav
 (1981), "Expanding the Use of Russian or Russification?" Russian Review, 1981(3), 317-332
 (1982), "Haste Makes Waste, or the Political Dangers of Accelerated Russification," LIJL, 33, 63-69
- Billigmeier, Robert H.
 (1979), A Crisis in Swiss Pluralism: The Romansh and Their Relations with the German- and Italian-Swiss in the Perspective of a Millennium, The Hague: Mouton
- Bingaman, The Honorable Jeff
 (1990), "On the English Proficiency Act," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 209-214
- Bird, Charles
 (1970), "The Development of Mandekan (Manding): A Study of the Role of Extra-linguistic Factors in Linguistic Change," Dalby (ed) (1970), 146-159
- Biro, Sandro
 (1992), The Nationalities Problem in Transylvania, 1867-1940: A Social History

- of the Romanian Minority under Hungarian Rule, 1867-1918 and of the Hungarian Minority under Romanian Rule, 1918-1940. New York: Columbia UP
- Bissonnette, Lise
(1990), "Quebec 1990: Towards a Renewed Internal Consensus," American Review of Canadian Studies, 20(2), 179-186
- Black, Paul
(1990), "Some Competing Goals in Aboriginal Language Planning," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 80-88
- Blackall, E. A.
(1978), The Emergence of German as a Literary Language 1700-1775, 2nd ed., Ithaca: Cornell UP
- Blackshire-Belay, Carol Aisha
(ed) (1994a), The Germanic Mosaic: Cultural and Linguistic Diversity in Society, Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood
(1994b), "Marginal Linguistic Existence: The Case of an Italian Woman," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 155-168
- Blaustein, Albert P. and Dana B. Epstein
(1986), Resolving Language Conflicts: A Study of World's Constitution, Washington DC: U.S. English
- Bliss, Alan Joseph
(1979), Spoken English in Ireland 1600-1740, Dublin: The Dolmen Press
- Blom, Jan-Petter and John J. Gumperz
(1972), "Social Meaning in Linguistic Structures: Code-switching in Norway," Gumperz and Hymes (eds) (1972), 407-434
- Blommaert, Jan and Jef Verschueren
(1992), "The Role of Language in European Nationalist Ideologies," Pragmatics, 2(3), 355-375
- Blount, Ben G.
(ed) (1974), Language, Culture and Society, Cambridge, MA: Winthrop
- Blount, Ben G. and Mary Sanches
(eds) (1977), Sociocultural Dimensions of Language Change, New York: Academic Press
- Boadi, Lawrence
(1976), "Mother Tongue Education in Ghana," Bamgbose (ed) (1976), 83-112
- Boahene-Agbo, Kwaku
(1985), "The Republic of Ghana: An Example of African Multilingualism," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 6, 66-77
- Boelens, K.
(1976), Frisian-Dutch Primary Schools, The Hague: Ministry of Education
- Bokamba, Eyamba G.
(1976), "Authenticity and the Choice of a National Language: The Case of Zaire," Studies in the Linguistic Sciences, 6, 23-64
(ed) (1979), Language Policies in African Education, Washington, DC: UP of America
(1981), "Language Policies and National Development in Sub-Saharan Africa: Issues for the 1980s," Studies in the Linguistic Sciences, 11(1), 1-25
(1984a), "Language and Literacy in West Africa," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 4, 40-74
(1984b), "French Colonial Language Policy in Africa and Its Legacies," Studies

- in the Linguistic Sciences, 14, 1-35
- (1991a), "French Colonial Language Policies in Africa and Their Legacies," Marshall (ed) (1991), 175-213
- (1991b), "West Africa," Cheshire (ed) (1991), 493-508
- Bokamba, Eyamba G. and Josia Tlou
(1977), "The Consequencies of the Language Policies of African States vis-a-vis Education," Kotey and Der-Houssikian (eds) (1977), 34-53
- Bolton, Kingsley and Helen Kwok
(eds) (1992), Sociolinguistics Today: International Perspectives, London: Routledge
- Bond, M. H.
(1983), "How Language Variation Affects Inter-cultural Differentiation of Values by Hong Kong Bilinguals," Journal of Language and Social Psychology, 2, 57-66
(1985), "Language as a Carrier of Ethnic Stereotypes in Hong Kong," The Journal of Social Psychology, 125, 53-62
- Bones, Jah
(1986a), "Language and Rastafari," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 37-51
(1986b), "Reggae Deejaying and Jamaican Afro-Lingua," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 52-68
- Bonkalo, Alexander
(1990, 1940), The Rusyns, New York: Columbia UP
- Bord na Gaeilge
(1988), The Irish Language in a Changing Society: Shaping the Future, Dublin: Bord na Gaeilge
- Borins, S. F.
(1983), The Language of the Skies: The Bilingual Air Traffic Control Conflict in Canada, Montreal: McGill-Queen's UP
- Bortoni-Ricardo, S. M.
(1985), The Urbanization of Rural Dialect Speakers: A Sociolinguistic Study of Brazil, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Bostock, William W.
(1980), "The Commissioner of Official Languages: a Canadian Response to a Situation of Ethno-linguistic Cleavage," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 3(4), 415-426
(1985), Francophonie: Organizations, Co-ordination, Evaluation, Melbourne: River Seine
(1988), "Assessing the Authenticity of a Supra-National Language-based Movement: La Francophonie," Williams (ed) (1988a), 73-92
- Botan, Carl and Geneva Smitherman
(1991), "Black English in the Integrated Workplace," Journal of Black Studies, 22(2), 168-185
- Bottomley, Gill and Marie De Lepervanche
(eds) (1984), Ethnicity, Class and Gender in Australia, Sydney: George Allen and Unwin
- Bottomore, Tom and Patrick Goode
(1978), Austro Marxism, Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Boulet, J-A.
(1980), Language and Earnings in Montreal, Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada

- Bourdieu, Pierre
 (1977). "The Economics of Linguistic Exchange," Social Science Information, 16(6), 645-668
 (1991). Language and Symbolic Power. Cambridge: Polity
- Bourhis, Richard Y.
 (1979). "Language in Ethnic Interaction: A Social Psychological Approach," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 117-141
 (ed) (1984a). Conflict and Language Planning in Quebec. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1984b). "Introduction: Language Policies in Multilingual Settings," Bourhis (ed) (1984a), 1-28
 (1984c). "Cross-cultural Communication in Montreal: Two Field Studies since Bill 101," LISL, 46, 33-47
- Bourhis, Richard Y. and Howard Giles
 (1976). "The Language of Cooperation in Wales: A Field Study," Language Sciences, 42, 13-16
 (1977). "The Language of Intergroup Distinctiveness," Giles (ed) (1977), 119-135
- Bourhis, Richard Y., Howard Giles, Jacques P. Leyens and Henri Tajfel
 (1973). "Language as a Determinant of Ethnic Identity," European Journal of Social Psychology, 3, 447-460
 (1979). "Psycholinguistic Distinctiveness: Language Divergence in Belgium," Giles and St Clair (eds) (1979), 158-185
- Bourhis, Richard Y. and Dominique Lopicq
 (1993). "Quebecois French and Language Issues in Quebec," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 345-381
- Bourhis, Richard Y. and I. Sachdev
 (1984). "Vitality Perceptions and Language Attitudes: Some Canadian Data," Journal of Language and Social Psychology, 3, 97-126
- Bourne, J. and D. Cameron
 (1988). "No Common Ground: Kingman, Grammar and the Nation - A Linguistic and Historical Perspective on 'The Kingman Report'," Language and Education: An International Journal, 2(3), 147-160
- Bowen, E. G. and H. Carter
 (1975a). "The Distribution of the Welsh Language in 1971: An Analysis," Geography, 60, 1-15
 (1975b). "Some Preliminary Observations on the Distribution of the Welsh Language," The Geographical Journal, 140, 432-440
- Bowman, Alan K. and Greg Woolf
 (eds) (1994). Literacy and Power in the Ancient World. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Boyd, Sally
 (1986). "Using the Present to Predict the Future in Language Contact: The Case of Immigrant Minority Languages in Sweden," Weltens et al (eds) (1986), 99-115
 (1993). "Immigrant Minority Languages and Education in Sweden," Extra & Verhoeven(eds) (1993), 273-283
- Bradac, J. and R. Wisegarver
 (1984). "Ascribed Status, Lexical Diversity, and Accent: Determinants of Perceived Status, Solidarity, and Control of Speech Style," Journal of

- Language and Social Psychology, 3, 239-256
- Bradley, David
 (1981), "Majority-Minority Interfaces in Thailand," Working Papers in Linguistics (Univ. of Melbourne), 7, 79-86
 (1983), "Identity: The Persistence of Minority Groups," McKinnon and Wanat (eds) (1983), 46-55
 (ed) (1985a), Language Policy, Language Planning and Sociolinguistics in Southeast Asia (Papers in Southeast Asian Linguistics 9), Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Linguistics
 (1985b), "Traditional Minorities and Language Education in Thailand," Bradley (ed) (1985a), 87-102
 (1989), "The Disappearance of the Ujong in Thailand," Dorian (ed) (1989), 33-40
- Braga, G. and E. Monti Civelli
 (eds) (1982), Linguistic Problems and European Unity, Milan: Franco Angeli
- Brand, Jack A.
 (1985), "Nationalism and the Noncolonial Periphery: A Discussion of Scotland and Catalonia," Tiryakian and Rogowski (eds) (1985), 277-293
- Brandt, Elizabeth A.
 (1988), "Applied Linguistic Anthropology and American Indian Language Renewal," Human Organization, 47(4), 322-329
 (1990), "The Official English Movement and the Role of First Language," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 215-228
- Branko, Franolic
 (1980), "Language Policy and Language Planning in Yugoslavia with Special Reference to Croatian and Macedonian," Lingua, 51(1), 55-72
- Brann, Conrad M. B.
 (1979), "A Typology of Language Education in Nigeria," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 463-507
 (1980a), "Some Linguistic Implications of the Continuation of the Federal Republic of Nigeria," Africa (Rome), 35, 1-15
 (1980b), Mother Tongue, Other Tongue and Future Tongue, Maiduguri: Maiduguri UP
 (1981), Trilingualism in Language Planning for Education in Sub-Saharan Africa, Paris: UNESCO
 (1983a), "The Ethnolinguistic Giant of Africa," Language and Society, 11, 23-26
 (1983b), Language Policy, Planning and Management in Africa: A Select Bibliography, Quebec: International Center for Research on Bilingualism
 (1984), "Afro-Saxons and Afro-Romans: Language Policies in Sub-Saharan Africa," History of European Ideas, 5, 307-321
 (1985), Official and National Languages in Africa: Complementarity or Conflict? Quebec: Center Internationale de Recherche sur le Bilinguisme
 (1989), "The Indian and Nigerian Polito-Linguistic Configurations: A Comparison," Journal of Asian and African Affairs, 1, 49-55
- Brass, Paul R.
 (1974), Language, Religion and Politics in North India, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (ed) (1985), Ethnic Groups and the State, Totowa, NJ: Barnes and Noble Books

- (1992), "Language and National Identity in the Soviet Union and India," Motyl (ed) (1992a), 99-128
- Brazeau, J.
 (1980), "Interethnic Relations and the Language Issue in Contemporary Canada," Foster (ed) (1980), 259-278
- Breienburg, Petronella
 (1986), "Language Attitudes: The Case of Caribbean Language," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 136-148
- Breivik, Leiv Egil and Ernst Hakon Sahr
 (eds) (1989), Language Change: Contribution to the Study of Its Causes, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Bremmer, Ian and Ray Tars
 (eds) (1993), Nations and Politics in the Soviet Successor States, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Brenzinger, Matthias
 (ed) (1992), Language Death: Factual and Theoretical Exploration with Special Reference to East Africa, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Breton, Albert
 (1978), "Nationalism and Language Policies," Canadian Journal of Economics, 11(4), 656-668
- Breton, Raymond
 (1978), "Stratification and Conflict between Ethnolinguistic Communities with Different Social Structures," Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 15, 148-157
 (1984), "The Production and Allocation of Symbolic Resources: An Analysis of the Linguistic and Ethnocultural Fields in Canada," Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 21(2), 123-144
- Breton, Raymond, Jeffrey G. Reitz and V. F. Valentine
 (eds) (1978), Ethnicity, Language, and the Cohesion of Canadian Society, Montreal: Institute for Research in Public Policy
 (eds) (1980), Cultural Boundaries and Cohesion of Canada, Montreal: Institute for Research of Public Policy
- Breton, Raymond and Pierre Savard
 (eds) (1982), The Quebec and Acadian Diaspora in North America, Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario
- Breton, Roland J-L.
 (1991a), "The Handicaps of Language Planning in Africa," Marshall (ed) (1991), 153-174
 (1991b), Geolinguistics: Language Dynamics and Ethnolinguistic Geography, Ottawa: Ottawa UP
- Breton, Roland J-L. and Dean R. Louder
 (1993), "The Linguistic Geography of Acadiana," Louder and Waddell (eds) (1993), 252-275
- Brettborde, Lawrence B.
 (1988), "The Persistence of English in Liberia: Sociolinguistic Factors," World English, 7, 15-23
- Breuilly, John
 (1985, 1982), Nationalism and the State, Manchester: Manchester UP
- Brierre, E. J.

- (ed) (1979), Language Development in a Bilingual Setting. Los Angeles: National Dissemination and Assessment Center
- Brietborde, L. B.
 (1983), "Levels of Analysis in Sociolinguistic Explanation: Bilingual Code-switching, Social Relations, and Domain Theory." IJSL 39, 5-43
- Briggs, Lucy T.
 (1985), "Bilingual Education in Peru and Bolivia." Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 297-310
- Brisk, Maria Estela Allende
 (1981), "Language Policies in American Education." Journal of Education, 163(1), 3-15
- British-Devany, Susan
 (1988), "The Collaborative Development of a Language Renewal Program for Preschools." Human Organization, 47(4), 297-301
- Britto, Francis
 (1986), Diglossia: A Study of the Theory with Application to Tamil. Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- Brock, Peter
 (1992), Folk Cultures and Little Peoples: Aspects of National Awakening in East Central Europe. New York: Columbia UP
- Brody, H.
 (1977), "Eskimo: A Language with a Future?" Polar Record, 18, 117, 587-592
- Brook, M.
 (1980), "The Mother Tongue Issue in Britain: Cultural Diversity or Control?" British Journal of Sociology of Education, 1(3), 239-256
- Brown, D.
 (1988/89), "Speaking in Tongues: Apartheid and Language in South Africa." Perspectives in Education, 10(2), 33-46
- Brown, David
 (1994), The State and Ethnic Politics in Southeast Asia. London: Routledge
- Brown, Penelope and Stephen C. Levinson
 (1979), "Social Structure, Groups and Interaction." Scherer and Giles (eds) (1979), 291-341
 (1987), Politeness: Some Universals in Language Usage. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Browning, Robert
 (1982), "Greek Diglossia Yesterday and Today." IJSL, 35, 49-68
- Bruchis, Michael
 (1982), One Step Back, Two Steps Forward. On the Language Policy of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the National Republics. Boulder: Lynne Rienner
 (1987), "The Language Policy of the Soviet Communist Party: Comments and Observations." East European Quarterly, 21(2), 231-257
- Bruckner, D. J. R.
 (ed) (1980), Politics and Language: Spanish and English in the United States. Chicago: University of Chicago Center for Policy Study
- Brudner, Lilyan
 (1972), "The Maintenance of Bilingualism in Southern Austria." Ethnology, 11(1), 39-54
- Brumfit, Anne

- (1980). "The Rise and Development of a Language Policy in German East Africa." Sprache und Gesellschaft in Afrika, 2, 219-331
- Brumfit, Christopher J., R. Ellis and J. Lavine
(eds) (1985), English as a Second Language in the United Kingdom: Linguistic and Educational Contexts, Oxford: Pergamon
- Buchanan, Susan Huelsebusch
(1991, 1979). "Language and Identity: Haitians in New York City," Pozzetta (ed) (1991), 30-45 (Originally, International Migration Review, 13(2), 298-313)
- Buchheit, Robert H.
(1982), "Language Maintenance and Shift among Mennonites in South-Central Kansas," Yearbook of German-American Studies, 17, 111-121
(1988), "Language Shift in the Concentrated Mennonite District of Kansas," IJSL, 69, 5-18
- Buffett, Alice and C. Donald Laycock
(1988), Speak Norfolk Today, Norfolk Island: Hiimi
- Bugaeva, Alla and Chuner Taksami
(1990), "Mother Tongues in School," Collis (ed) (1990), 93-99
- Bugajski, Janusz
(1993), Nations in Turmoil: Conflict and Cooperation in Eastern Europe, Boulder: Westview
- Bugarski, Ranko
(1987), "Language Planning in Yugoslavia," Laforge (ed) (1987), 133-141
- Bull, Tove
(1993), "Conflicting Ideologies in Contemporary Norwegian Language Planning," Jahr (ed) (1993), 21-37
- Bullivant, Brian M.
(1982), "Are Ethnic Schools the Solution to Ethnic Children's Accomodation to Australian Society?" Journal of Intercultural Studies, 3, 17-35
(1984a), "Ethnolinguistic Minorities and Multicultural Policy in Australia," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 107-140
(1984b), Pluralism, Cultural Maintenance and Evolution, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Burch, Betty Anne
(ed) (1983), Minnesota's Ethnic Language Schools: Potential for the 80's, St. Paul: Immigration History Research Center
- Burgess, M. E.
(1978), "The Resurgence of Ethnicity: Myth or Reality?" Ethnic and Racial Studies, 1, 265-285
- Burke, Peter and Roy Porter
(eds) (1987), The Social History of Language, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
(eds) (1991), Language, Self and Society: A Social History of Language, Cambridge: Polity
- Burnaby, Barbara
(1982), Language in Education among Canadian Native Peoples, Toronto: OISE Press
(1984), Aboriginal Languages in Ontario, Toronto: Ministry of Education
(ed) (1985), Promoting Native Writing Systems in Canada, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies of Education

- Butters, Ronald R.
 (1989), The Death of Black English: Divergence and Convergence in Black and White Vernacular. Frankfurt: Peter Lang
- Byram, Michael S.
 (1981), "Minority Schools in the Former Duchy of Schleswig," IJMD, 2(3), 175-182
 (1986a), Minority Education and Ethnic Survival: Case Study of a German School in Denmark. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1986b), "Schools in Ethnolinguistic Minorities," IJMD, 7(2/3), 97-106
 (1988), "Bilingualism and Education in Two German Minorities," IJMD, 9(5), 387-397
 (1991), "Bilingualism in Minority Education: The Conflict of Interest between Minorities and Their Members," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 15-23
- Byrne, Francis and John Holm
 (eds) (1993), Atlantic Meets Pacific: A Global View of Pidginization and Creolization. Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Byrne, Francis and Thom Huebner
 (eds) (1991), Development and Structures of Creole Languages: Essays in Honor of Derek Bickerton. Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Byron, J. L.
 (1976), Selection among Alternates in Language Standardization: The Case of Albanian. The Hague: Mouton
- Cabral, Nelson E.
 (1984), "Portuguese Creole Dialects in West Africa," International Social Science Journal, 36(1), 77-85
- Cafferty, Pastora San Juan and Carmen Rivera-Martinez
 (1981), The Politics of Language: The Dilemma of Bilingual Education for Puerto Ricans. Boulder: Westview
- Cairns, A. and Colin H. Williams
 (eds) (1986), The Politics of Gender, Ethnicity and Language in Canada. Toronto: University of Toronto Press
- Caldwell, G.
 (1980), Anglophone Quebec outside of Montreal Area in the Seventies. Quebec: Editeur officiel du Quebec
 (1982), "Anglo-Quebec on the Verge of Its History," Language and Society, 8, 3-6
- Caldwell, G. and Eric Waddell
 (eds) (1982), The English of Quebec from Majority to Minority Status. Quebec City: Institut Quebecois de Recherche sur la Culture
- Califa, Antonio J.
 (1989), "Declaring English the Official Language: Prejudice Spoken Here," Harvard Civil Rights-Civil Liberties Law Review, 24, 293-348
- Callan, V. J. and C. Gallois
 (1982), "Language Attitudes of Italo-Australian and Greek-Australian Bilinguals," International Journal of Psychology, 17, 345-358
- Calsamiglia, Helena and Amparo Tuson
 (1984), "Use of Languages and Code-switching in Groups of Youths in a Barri of Barcelona: Communicative Norms in Spontaneous Speech," IJSL, 47, 105-121
- Campbell, D.

- (ed) (1978), Banked Fires: Ethnics in Nova Scotia, Port Credit, Ontario: Scibbler's Press
- Campbell, Russel N. and Susan Schnell
 (1987), "Language Conservation," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 490, 177-185
- Campos, S. Jim and H. Robert Keatinge
 (1988), "The Carpinteria Language Minority Student Experience: From Theory, to Practice, to Success," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 299-307
- Canestrini, Sandro
 (1989), "Italy's Ethnic Minorities and the Contradictions of Self-Determination," Social Justice, 16(1), 99-103
- Capotorti, Francesco
 (1979), Study of the Rights of Persons Belonging to Ethnic, Religious and Linguistic Minorities, New York: United Nations
- Carbonneau, Thomas E.
 (1981), "Linguistic Legislation and Transnational Commercial Activity: France and Belgium," American Journal of Comparative Law, 393-412
- Carlinger, G.
 (1981), "Wage Differences of Language Group and the Market for Language Skills in Canada," The Journal of Human Resources, 16, 384-399
- Carrere d'Encausse, Helene
 (1979), Decline of an Empire: The Soviet Socialist Republic in Revolt, New York: Newsday Books
- Carter, H. and J. Aitchison
 (1986), "Language Areas and Language Change in Wales, 1961-1981," Hume and Pryce (eds) (1986), 1-25
- Cartwright, Don
 (1980a), Official Language Population in Canada: Patterns and Contacts, Montreal: The Institute for Research on Public Policy
 (1980b), "Language Legislation and Potential Redistribution of the Anglophone Population of Quebec," Ontario Geography, 15, 65-81
 (1984), "The Impact of Minority on Language Policy and the Impact of Language Policy on Minority in Quebec," Cobarrubias and Gendron (eds) (1984), 37-59
 (1985), "An Official Language Policy for Ontario," Canadian Public Policy, 11, 561-577
 (1987), "Accommodation among the Anglophone Minority in Quebec to Official Language Policy: A Shift in Traditional Patterns of Language Contact," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 187-212
 (1988a), "Language Policy and Internal Geopolitics: The Canadian Situation," Williams (ed) (1988a), 2382-66
 (1988b), "Linguistic Territorialization: Is Canada Approaching the Belgian Model?" Journal of Cultural Geography, 8, 115-134
 (1991), "Bicultural Conflict in the Context of the Core-Periphery Model," Williams (ed) (1991a), 219-246
 (1993), "Sociolinguistic Events in an Intranational Borderland: A Nudge to a Diverging Nation," Jahr (ed) (1993), 39-58
- Cartwright, Don and Harry W. Taylor
 (1979), "Bilingual Accommodation in Language Islands: Essex County and Penetang, Ontario," Canadian Ethnic Studies, 8(1), 193-194

- Cartwright, Don and Colin H. Williams
 (1982), "Bilingual Districts as an Instrument in Canadian Language Policy," Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 7, 474-493
- Casino, E. S.
 (1980), "Ethnicity, Language Demands and National Development," *Ethnicity*, 1, 65-72
- Castille, G. P. and G. Kushner
 (eds) (1981), Persistent Peoples: Culture Enclaves in Perspective, Tucson: University of Arizona Press
- Castro, Max J.
 (1992), "The Politics of Language in Miami," Grenier and Stepick III (eds) (1992), 109-132
- Castro, Max J., Margaret Haun and Ana Roca
 (1990), "The Official English Movement in Florida," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 151-160
- Castro, Ray
 (1976), "Shifting the Burden of Bilingualism: The Case for Monolingual Communities," The Bilingual Review, 3, 3-30
- Cathomas, Bernard
 (1993), "Rhaeto-Romansh in Switzerland up to 1940," Vilfan (ed) (1993a), 89-110
- Cattaruzza, Marina
 (1992), "Slovenes and Italians in Trieste, 1850-1940," Engman (ed) (1992), 189-219
- Cattaruzza, Marina and Einar Niemi
 (1992), "Government Policy towards Urban Ethnic Groups," Engman (ed) (1992), 419-430
- Caudwell, G.
 (1982), "Anglo-Quebec on the Verge of Its History," Language and Society, 8, 3-6
- Cazden, C. B.
 (1972), "The Situation: A Neglected Source of Social Class Differences in Language Use," Pride and Holmes (eds) (1972), 294-313. Originally, Journal of Social Issues, 26(2) (1970), 35-60
- Cazden, C. B. and D. K. Dickinson
 (1981), "Language in Education: Standardization versus Cultural Pluralism," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 446-468
- Cedergren, Henrietta
 (1987), "The Spread of Language Change: Verifying Inferences of Linguistic Diffusion," Georgetown University Round Table on Language and Linguistics 1987, 45-60
- Cerron-Palomino, R.
 (1989), "Language Policy in Peru: A Historical Review," IJSL, 77, 11-33
- Chaffee, S. and C. R. Berger
 (eds) (1987), Handbook of Communication Science, Newbury Park, CA: Sage
- Chaklader, Snehmay
 (1981), Linguistic Minority as a Cohesive Force in Indian Federal Process, New Delhi: Associated Publishing House
 (1990), Sociolinguistics: A Guide to Language Problems in India, New Delhi:

Mittal

Chaliand, Gerard

(ed) (1989a), Minority Peoples in the Age of Nation-States, London: Pluto
(1989b), "Minority Peoples in the Age of Nation-States," Chaliand (ed)
(1989a), 1-11

Chall, Jeanne S., Vicki A. Jacobs, and Luke E. Baldwin

(1990), The Reading Crisis: Why Poor Children Fall Behind, Cambridge, Mass.:
Harvard UP

Chamberlain, R., A. Diallo and E. J. John

(1981), Toward a Language Policy for Namibia: English as the Official
Language: Perspectives and Strategies, Lusaka, Zambia: United Nations
Institute for Namibia

Chambers, J. K.

(1991), "'Lawless and Vulgar Innovations': Victorian Views on Canadian
English," Clarke (ed) (1991), 1-26

(1995), Sociolinguistic Theory, Oxford: Blackwell

Chappell, David A.

(1990), "The Crisis of Bipolar Ethnicity on the Great Frontier: 'Nativist
' Democracy' in Fiji, Malaysia, and New Caledonia," Journal of World
History, 1(2), 171-198

Chaudenson, Robert

(1977), "Toward the Reconstruction of the Social Matrix of Creole Language,"
Valdman (ed) (1977), 259-276

Chazan, Naomi

(ed) (1991), Irredentism and International Politics, Boulder: Lynne Rienner

Cheng, Robert L.

(1979), "Language Unification in Taiwan: Present and Future," McCormack and
Wurm (eds) (1979), 541-578

Chen, Zhangtai and Jianmin Chen

(1990), "Sociolinguistic Research Based on Chinese Reality," IJSL, 81, 21-41

Cherry, F.

(1980), "Ethnicity and Language as Indicators of Social-Psychological Status,"

Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 141-145

Cheshire, Jenny

(1982a), "Dialect Features and Linguistic Conflict in Schools," Educational
Review, 34(1), 53-67

(1982b), "Linguistic Variation and Social Function," Romaine (ed) (1982a),
153-166

(1982c), Variation in an English Dialect: A Sociolinguistic Study, Cambridge:
Cambridge UP

(1984), "Indigenous Non-Standard English Varieties and Education," Trudgill
(ed) (1984), 546-559

(ed) (1991), English around the World: The Social Contexts, Cambridge:
Cambridge UP

Cheung, Y-S.

(1985), "Power, Solidarity, and Luxury in Hong Kong: A Sociolinguistic Study,"
Anthropological Linguistics, 27, 190-203

Cheung, Y-W.

(1981), "Effects of Parents on Ethnic Language Retention by Children: The Case

- of Chinese in Urban Canada." Sociological Focus, 14(1), 33-48
- Cheval, Jean-Jacques
 (1992), "Local Radio and Regional Languages in Southwestern France." Riggins (ed) (1992), 165-195
- Chey, Youn-Cha Shin
 (1992), "Soviet Koreans and the Politics of Ethnic Education." Gitelman (ed) (1992), 126-140
- Cheyne, W. M.
 (1970), "Stereotyped Reactions to Speakers of with Scottish and English Regional Accents." British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, 9, 77-79
- Chick, J. Keith
 (1985), "The Interactional Accomplishment of Discrimination in South Africa." Language in Society, 14(3), 299-326
- Chick, J. Keith and M. Seneque
 (1987), "The Role of Applied Linguist in Language Planning: The Medium of Instruction Problem In Kwazulu, Natal." Young (ed) (1987), 120-135
- Chidambaran, M.
 (1993), "Cultural Entrepreneurs and Language Strategists in Tamil Society." Palanithurai and Thandavan (eds) (1993), 179-190
- Chishimba, Maurice M.
 (1986), "Language Policy and Education in Zambia." International Education Journal, 1(2), 151-180
 (1991), "Southern Africa." Cheshire (ed) (1991), 435-445
- Choquette, Robert
 (1975), Language and Religion: A History of English-French Conflict in Ontario. Ottawa: Editions de l'Universite d'Ottawa
- Choy, S. and D. Dodd
 (1976), "Standard-English Speaking and Non-Standard Hawaiian-English Speaking Children: Comprehension of Both Dialects and Teachers' Evaluation." Journal of Educational Psychology, 68, 184-193
- Christian, Donna
 (1988), "Language Planning: The View from Linguistics." Newmeyer (ed) (1988), 193-209
- Chumbow, Beban Sammy
 (1980), "Language and Language Policy in Cameroon." Kofele-Kale (ed) (1980), 281-311
 (1987), "Towards a Language Planning Model for Africa." Journal of West African Languages, 17, 15-22
- Churchill, Stacy
 (1986), The Education of Linguistic and Cultural Minorities in the OECD Countries. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Cifuentes, Barbara
 (1992), "Language Policy in Mexico." LJSL, 96, 9-17
- Citrin, Jack
 (1990), "Language, Politics and American Identity." Public Interest, 99, 96-109
- Citrin, Jack, et al
 (1990), "The "Official English" Movement and the Symbolic Politics of Language

- in the United States," Western Political Quarterly, 43(3), 535-559
- Clark, Herbert H.
 (1992), Arenas of Language Use. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Clark, Robert P.
 (1980), "Euzkadi: Basque Nationalism in Spain since the Civil War," Foster (ed) (1980), 75-99
 (1981), "Language and Politics in Spain's Basque Provinces," West European Politics, 4, 85-103
- Clarke, Sandra
 (1988), "Linguistic Variation in the Non-stratified Contexts," Thomas (ed) (1988), 684-699
 (ed) (1991), Focus on Canada. Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Claude, R.
 (ed) (1976), Comparative Human Rights. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins UP
- Clayton, P.
 (1978), "Domain and Register in the Use of Welsh," Williams (ed) (1978), 206-218
- Clement, R.
 (1980), "Ethnicity, Contact and Communicative Competence in a Second Language," Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 147-154
- Clerk, C.
 (ed) (1984), The Effects of Development on Traditional Pacific Island Cultures. London: Royal Commonwealth Society
- Cluver, August D. de V.
 (1991a), "A Systems Approach to Language Planning: The Case of Namibia," LPLP, 15, 43-64
 (1991b), "Language Planning Models for a Post-Apartheid South Africa," LPLP, 15(2), 1-37
- Clyne, Michael
 (1972), Perspectives on Language Contact. Melbourne: Hawthorne Press
 (ed) (1976), Australia Talks: Essays on the Sociology of Australian Immigrant and Aboriginal Languages. Canberra: Australian National University
 (1981), Language Death. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press
 (1982), Multilingual Australia: Resources, Needs, Policies. Melbourne: River Seine
 (1984a), Language and Society in the German-Speaking Countries. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (1984b), "Some Thoughts on Language Contact Research," IJSL, 45, 9-20
 (1985a), "Language Maintenance and Language Shift: Some Data from Australia," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 195-206
 (ed) (1985b), Australia Meeting Place of Languages (Pacific Linguistics Series C-92). Canberra: Pacific Linguistics
 (1986), "Towards a Systematization of Language Contact Dynamics," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 483-492
 (1988a), "The German-Australian Speech Community: Ethnic Core Values and Language Maintenance," IJSL, 72, 67-83
 (1988b), "Language Planning in Multilingual Australia," Language Planning Newsletter, 2(4), 1-5
 (1988c), "Australia's National Policy on Languages and Its Implications,"

- Journal of Educational Policy, 3(3), 273-289
- (1988d), "Community Language in the Home: A First Progress Report," Vox, 1, 2-27
- (1991), "Overview of 'Immigrant' or Community Languages," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 215-227
- (1992), "Linguistic and Sociolinguistic Aspects of Language Contact, Maintenance and Loss: Towards a Multifacet Theory," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 17-36
- Coakley, J.
 (1980), "Self-government in Gaelic Ireland: The Development of State Language Policy," Europa Ethnica, 37(3), 114-124
- Coard, B.
 (1971), How the West Indian Child is Made Educationally Subnormal in the British School System, London: New Beacon Books
- Cobarrubias, Juan
 (1983a), "Language Planning: The State of the Art," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 3-26
 (1983b), "Ethical Issues in Status Planning," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 41-85
 (ed) (1985), Language Policy in Canada: Current Issues, Quebec: International Center for Research on Bilingualism, Laval University
 (1989), "The Protection of Linguistic Minorities in the Autonomous Communities of Spain," Pupier and Woehrling (eds) (1989), 399-434
- Cobarrubias, Juan and Joshua A. Fishman
 (eds) (1983), Progress in Language Planning: International Perspective, Berlin: Mouton
- Cobarrubias, Juan and J. D. Gendron
 (eds) (1984), Language Policy in Canada: Current Issues, Quebec: International Center for Research on Bilingualism, Laval University
- Cobarrubias, Juan and Carmen Garmendia Lasa
 (1987), "Language Policy and Language Planning Efforts in Spain," Laforge (ed) (1987), 143-191
- Cohen, A. D.
 (1974), "Mexican-American Evaluational Judgment about Language Varieties," LJSL, 3, 33-51
- Cohen, D.
 (1975), "Bilingual Schooling and Spanish-language Maintenance: An Experimental Analysis," Bilingual Review, 2, 3-12
- Cohen, David W.
 (1983), "The Face of Contact: A Model of a Cultural and Linguistic Frontier in Early Eastern Uganda," Vossen and Bechhaus-Gerst (eds) (1983), 339-355
- Cohen, E. and Robert L. Cooper
 (1986), "Language and Tourism," Annals of Tourism Research, 13, 535-563
- Cohen, G.
 (1984), "The Politics of Bilingual Education," Oxford Review of Education, 10(2), 225-241
- Cole, Roger L.
 (1975), "Divergent and Convergent Attitudes towards the Alsatian Dialect," Anthropological Linguistics, 17(6), 293-304

- Coleman, Hywel
 (1985), "Talking Shop: Language and Work," LJSL, 51, 105-129
- Coleman, William
 (1981), "From Bill 22 to Bill 101: The Politics of Language under the Parti Quebecois," Canadian Journal of Political Science, 14, 459-485
 (1984), "Social Class and Language Policies in Quebec," Bourhis (ed) (1984a), 103-147
- Colle, Raymond
 (1992), "A Radio for the Mapuches of Chile: From Popular Education to Political Awareness," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 127-148
- Collis, Dirmid R. F.
 (1985), "Iconic Relativity and Inuktitut Language Maintenance," International Journal of American Linguistics, 51(4), 372-374
 (ed) (1990), Arctic Languages: An Awakening, Paris: UNESCO
- Colls, Robert and Philip Dodd
 (eds) (1986), Englishness: Politics and Culture, 1880-1920, Beckenham, Kent: Croom Helm
- Colotka, P.
 (1975), "The National Question in Czechoslovakia," Mackey and Verdoodt (eds) (1975), 143-145
- Combrink, J.
 (1978), "Afrikaans: Its Origin and Development," Lanham and Prinsloo (eds) (1978), 69-95
- Comet i Cordia, Robert
 (1990), "Minority Languages in Spain," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 103-113
- Commins, Patrick
 (1988), "Socioeconomic Development and Language Development in the Gaeltacht," LJSL, 70, 1-28
- Comrie, Bernard
 (1981), The Languages of the Soviet Union, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Committee on the Teaching of Migrant Language in School
 (1976), Report of the Committee on Migrant Languages in School, Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service
- Commonwealth Schools Commission
 (1983), Report on the Commonwealth Ethnic Schools Program, Canberra: Commonwealth Schools Commission
- Conklin, Nancy Faires and Margaret A. Lourie
 (1983), A Host of Tongues: Language Communities in the United States, New York: Free Press
- Connor, Walker
 (1984), The National Question in Marxist-Leninist Theory and Strategy, Princeton: Princeton UP
 (1994), Ethnonationalism: The Quest for Understanding, Princeton: Princeton UP
- Conrad, G. R.
 (ed) (1978), The Cajuns: Essays on Their History and Culture, Lafayette, LA: Center for Louisiana Studies, University of Southwestern Louisiana
- Contini, Michel and Edward F. Tuttle
 (1983), "Sardinian," Posner and Green (eds) (1983), 171-188

- Cook-Gumperz, Jenny
 (ed) (1986), The Social Construction of Literacy, London: Cambridge UP
- Coons, W. H., D. M. Taylor and M. A. Tremblay
 (1977), The Individual, Language and Society in Canada, Ottawa: The Canada Council
- Cooper, Robert L.
 (1977), "Bilingualism with and without Schooling: An Ethiopian Example," Linguistics, 198, 73-88
 (ed) (1982a), Language Spread: Studies in Diffusion and Social Change, Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics and Bloomington: Indiana UP
 (1982b), "A Framework for the Study of Language Spread," Cooper (ed) (1982a), 5-36
 (1984), "Framework for the Description of Language Spread: The Case of Modern Hebrew," International Social Science Journal, 36(1), 87-112
 (1985), "Language and Social Stratification among the Jewish Population of Israel," Fishman (ed) (1985f), 75-81
 (1986), "Selling Language Reform," Georgetown University Roundtable on Languages and Linguistics 1985, 275-281
 (1989), Language Planning and Social Change, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Cooper, Robert L. and Brenda Danet
 (1980), "Language in the Melting Pot: The Sociolinguistic Context for Language Planning in Israel," LPLP, 4(1), 1-28
- Cooper, Robert L. and Joshua A. Fishman
 (1977), "A Study of Language Attitudes," Bilingual Review, 4, 7-34
- Cooper, Robert L. and Fern Seckbach
 (1977), "Economic Incentives for the Learning of a Language of Wider Communication," Fishman et al (eds) (1977), 212-222
- Cooper, Robert L. and Bernard Spolsky
 (eds) (1991), The Influence of Language on Culture and Thought: Essays in Honor of Joshua A. Fishman's Sixty-Fifth Birthday, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Corbeil, Jean-Claude
 (1992), "The Language Problem: Can We Go beyond the Platitudes?" Muller (ed) (1992), 39-46
- Corner, T.
 (ed) (1984), Education in Multicultural Societies, London: Croom Helm
- Correa-Zoli, Yole
 (1981), "The Language of Italian Americans," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 239-256
- Correll, T. C.
 (1974), "Language, Christianity and Change in Eskimo Communities," Poggie and Lynch (eds) (1974), 292-331
- Corrsin, Stephen D.
 (1990), "Language Use in Cultural and Political Change in Pre-1914 Warsaw: Poles, Jews, and Russification," Slavonic and East European Review, 68(1), 69-90
- Corson, David
 (1990), Language Policy across the Curriculum, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Coulmas, Florian

- (ed) (1984a), Linguistic Minorities and Literacy: Language Policy Issues in Developing Countries, The Hague: Mouton
- (1984b), "Linguistic Minorities and Literacy," Coulmas (ed) (1984a), 5-20
- (ed) (1988), With Forked Tongues: What are National Languages Good for?, Ann Arbor: Karoma
- (ed) (1989a), Language Adaptation, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- (1989b), "Language Adaptation," Coulmas (ed) (1989a), 1-25
- (ed) (1991a), A Language Policy for the European Community: Prospects and Quandaries, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- (1991b), "European Integration and the Idea of the National Language: Ideological Roots and Economic Consequences," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 1-43
- (1992), Language and Economy, Oxford: Blackwell
- (1993), "Language Policy and Planning: Political Perspectives," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 14, 34-52
- Coupland, Nikolas
- (1980), "Style-shifting in a Cardiff Work-setting," Language in Society, 9(1), 1-12
- (1984), "'Hark, Hark the Lark': Social Motivations for Phonological Style Shifting," Language and Communications, 5, 153-171
- (1988a), Dialect in Use, Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- (ed) (1988b), Styles of Discourse, London: Croom Helm
- (ed) (1990), English in Wales, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Coupland, Nikolas and M. J. Ball
- (1989), "Welsh and English in Contemporary Wales: Sociolinguistic Issues," Day and Rees (eds) (1989), 7-40
- Covell, Maureen
- (1993), "Political Conflict and Constitutional Engineering in Belgium," LJSL, 104, 65-86
- Craddock, Jerry R.
- (1981), "New World Spanish," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 196-211
- Craig, John E.
- (1984), Scholarship and Nation Building: The University of Strasbourg and Alsatian Society: 1870-1939, Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Craige, Betty Jean
- (ed) (1988), Literature, Language, and Politics, Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press
- Crampton, Diana
- (1986), "Language Policy in Kenya," Rassegna italiana di linguistica applicata, 18(3), 109-122
- Crawford, James
- (1987), "Bilingual Education: Language, Learning and Politics," Education Week, April 1, 21-50
- (ed) (1992), Language Loyalties: A Source Book on the Official English Controversy, Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Creber, C. and Howard Giles
- (1983), "Social Context and Language Attitudes: The Role of Formality-Informality of the Setting," Language Sciences, 5, 155-162
- Crewe, W.
- (ed) (1977), The English Language in Singapore, Singapore: Eastern

Universities Press

Crisp, Simon

- (1985), "The Formation and Development of Literary Avar," Kreindler (ed)
(1985a), 143-162

Cronin, Sean

- (1978), "Nation Building and the Irish Language Revival Movement," Eire-Ireland, 13, 7-14

Crowley, Terry

- (1990), Beach-la-Mar to Bislama: The Emergence of a National Language in Vanuatu, Oxford: Clarendon Press

Crowley, Tony

- (1991), Proper English? Readings in Language, History and Cultural Identity, London: Routledge

Crowther, William

- (1991), "The Politics of Ethno-national Mobilization: Nationalism and Reform in Soviet Moldavia," Russian Review, 50(2), 183-202

Cummins, Jim

- (1979), "Bilingualism and Educational Development in Anglophone and Minority Francophone Groups in Canada," Interchange, 9, 40-51

(1981), Bilingualism and Minority-Language Children, Toronto: OISE Press

(ed) (1982), Heritage Language Education: Issues and Directions, Ottawa: Minister of State for Multiculturalism

(1983), Heritage Language Education: A Literature Review, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies of Education

(1984a), "Linguistic Minorities and Multicultural Policy in Canada," Edwards (ed) (1984), 81-105

(1984b), Bilingualism and Special Education: Issues in Assessment and Pedagogy, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters

(ed) (1986), Heritage Languages in Canada: Research Perspectives, Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

Cummins, Jim and Merrill Swain

- (1986), Bilingualism in Education: Aspects of Theory, Research and Practices, London: Longman

Curtis, Jan

- (1988), "Parents, Schools and Racism: Bilingual Education in a Northern California Town," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 278-298

Custred, Glynn

- (1990), "The Primacy of Standard Language in Modern Education," American Behavioral Scientists, 34, 2, 232-239

Cuthbertson, Ian M. and Jane Leibowitz

- (eds) (1993), Minorities: New Europe's Old Issue, Prague: Institute for EastWest Studies

Cyffer, Norbert et al

- (eds) (1991), Language Standardization in Africa, Hamburg: Helmut Buske

Cziko, Gary A.

- (1982), "Vernacular Education in the Southern Sudan: A Test Case for Literacy," JMMD, 3(4), 293-314

Dabene, L., M. Flasaquier and J. Lyons

- (eds) (1983), Status of Migrants' Mother Tongue, Strassbourg: European Science

Foundation

- Dada, Ayorinde
(1985). "The New Language Policy in Nigeria: Its Problems and Its Chances of Success," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 285-293
- Dahl, Otto Chr.
(1993). "Language Conflict in Madagascar around AD 700," Jahr (ed) (1993), 59-68
- Dahlstedt, Karl-Hampus
(1976). "Societal Ideology and Language Cultivation: The Case of Swedish," LISL, 10, 17-50
- Daigle, Jean
(1982). "The Acadians: A People in Search of a Country," Breton and Savard (eds) (1982), 1-10
- Dalby, David
(ed) (1970), Language and History in Africa, London: Cass
- Daley, Patrick J. and Beverly James
(1992). "Ethnic Broadcasting in Alaska: The Failure of a Participatory Model," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 23-43
- Dalphinis, Morgan
(1985), Caribbean and African Languages: Social History, Language, Literature and Education, London: Karia Press
(1986). "French Creoles in the Caribbean and Britain," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 168-191
- Daniels, Harvey A.
(ed) (1990), Not Only English: Affirming America's Multilingual Heritage, Urbana, ILL: National Council of Teachers of English
- Daoust, Denise
(1984). "Francization and Terminology Change in Quebec Business Firms," Bourhis (ed) (1984a), 81-113
- Daoust-Blais, Denise
(1983). "Corpus and Status Planning in Quebec: A Look at Linguistic Education," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 207-234
- Darnell, Regna
(ed) (1971), Linguistic Diversity in Canadian Society, Edmonton, Canada: Linguistic Research INC.
(ed) (1973), Canadian Languages in Their Social Context, Edmonton: Linguistic Research
(1985). "The Language of Power in Cree Interethnic Communication," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 61-72
- Das Gupta, Jyotirindra
(1970), Language Conflict and National Development: Group Politics and National Language Policy, Berkely: University of California Press
(1975). "Ethnicity, Language Demands and National Development in India," Glazer and Moynihan (eds) (1975a), 466-488
(1976). "Practice and Theory of Language Planning: The Indian Policy Process," O' Barr & O' Barr (eds) (1976), 195-212
(1985). "Language, National Unity, and Shared Development in South Asia," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 198-216
- Das Gupta, Jyotirindra and Joshua A. Fishman

- (1971), "Inter-State Migration and Subsidiary Language-Claiming: An Analysis of Selected Indian Census Data," International Migration Review, 5(2), 227-249
- Davey, William G.
 (1990), "The Legislation of Bahasa Malaysia as the Official Language of Malaysia," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 95-103
- Davies, Alan
 (1986), "Language Loss and Symbolic Gain: The Meaning of Institutional Maintenance," Weltens et al (eds) (1986).
- Davis, Denise M.
 (1991), "Adult Literacy Programs: Toward Equality or Maintaining the Status Quo?" Journal of Reading, 35(1), 34-37
- Davis, Gloria
 (ed) (1979), What is Modern Indonesian Culture? Athens: Ohio University Centre for Interantional Studies
- Davis, Nanciellen
 (1985), Ethnicity and Ethnic Group Persistence in an Acadian Village in Maritime Canada, New York: AMS Press
- Day, G. and G. Rees
 (eds) (1989), Contemporary Wales, vol. 3, Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- Day, Richard R.
 (1985), "The Ultimate Inequality: Linguistic Genocide," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 163-181
- Deak, Istvan
 (1983), Assimilation and Nationalism in East Central Europe during the Last Century of Habsburg Rule, Pittsburg: University of Pittsburg Press
 (1990), "The Ethnic Question in the Multinational Habsburg Army, 1848-1918," Dreisziger (ed) (1990), 21-49
- de Bautista, Martha H.
 (1985), "The Imperial Languages of the Andes," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 183-193
- de Bot, K. and W. Fase
 (eds) (1991), Migrant Languages in Europe, (IJSL 90 Special Issue)
- de Castell, Suzanne, Allan Luke and Carmen Luke
 (eds) (1989), Language, Authority and Criticism, London: Falmer Press
- DeFrancis, John
 (1977), Colonialism and Language Policy in Vietnam, The Hague: Mouton
- de Freine, Sean
 (1977), "The Dominance of the English Language in the Nineteenth Century," O Muirthe (ed) (1977), 70-87
 (1978), The Great Silence: The Study of a Relationship between Language and Nationality, 2nd ed., Dublin: Mercier
- de Groot, A.M.B. and C. Barry
 (eds) (1992), Multilingual Community: Bilingualism, (Special Issue of The European Journal of Cognitive Psychology, 4(4), 1992), Hove, UK: Laurence Erlbaum
- de Jong, Sikko
 (1982), "Objectives of the Bilingual Schools in Friesland: Correspondence and Deviation between Theory and Practice," Zondag (ed) (1982a), 1-35

- de Marchi, B. and A. M. Boileau
 (eds) (1982), Boundaries and Minorities in Western Europe. Milan: Franco Angeli
- Demoz, Abraham
 (1986), "Language, Literacy and Society: The Case of Ethiopia." Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.1, 343-366
- Denison, Norman
 (1977), "Language Death or Language Suicide?" IJSL 12, 13-22
 (1982), "A Linguistic Ecology for Europe?" Folia Linguistica, 16, 5-16
- Deprez, Kas
 (ed) (1984), Sociolinguistics in the Low Countries. Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Deprez, Kas and Arnel Wynants
 (1990), "Flemish Primary School in Brussels: Which Prospects?" Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 43-52
- de Ridder, Martine and Luis Ricardo Fraga
 (1986), "The Brussels Issue in Belgian Politics," West European Politics, 9, 376-392
- de Rooji, Jaap and Gerald Verhoeven
 (1988), "Orthography Reform and Language Planning for Dutch," IJSL, 73, 65-84
- de Silva, Chandra Richard
 (1984), "Sinhala-Tamil Ethnic Rivalry: The Background," Goldmann & Wilson (eds) (1984), 111-124
- de Silva, K. M.
 (1984), "University Admissions and Ethnic Tension in Sri Lanka," Goldmann & Wilson (eds) (1984), 97-110
- de Silva, K. M. and S. W. R. de A. Samarasinghe
 (eds) (1993), Peace Accords and Ethnic Conflict. London: Pinter
- de Silva, K.M. et al
 (eds) (1988), Ethnic Conflict in Buddhist Societies: Sri Lanka, Thailand and Burma. London: Pinter
- de Silva, M. W. S.
 (1974), "Some Consequences of Diglossia," York Papers in Linguistics 1974, 71-90
 (1976), Diglossia and Literacy. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages
- de Terra, Diane
 (1983), "The Linguagenesis of Society: The Implementation of the National Language in West Malaysia," Bain (ed) (1983), 527-540
- Deutsch, Karl W.
 (1975), "The Social Significance of Linguistic Conflicts," Savard and Vigneault (eds) (1975), 7-28
- Devalle, Susana B. C.
 (1981), "Language and Culture: A Defining Axis of Ethnic Identity," Comunicacion e Informatica, 2(1), 26-33
 (1992), Discourses of Ethnicity: Culture and Protest in Jharkhand. New Delhi: Sage
- Devetak, Silvo
 (1987), "Are Contact with the 'Mother Nation' a Prerequisite for the Free Linguistic and Cultural Development of Ethnic Minorities? A Special View of the Yugoslav Situation," JMMD, 8(5), 433-442

- Devetak, Silvo, V. Klopcic and S. Novak-Lukanovic
 (1986), Education in Multilingual Societies, Ljubliana: Institute for Ethnic Studies
- Devonish, Hubert
 (1986), Language and Liberation: Creole Language Politics in the Caribbean, London: Karia Press
- De Vos, George
 (1975), "Ethnic Pluralism: Conflict and Accomodation," De Vos and Romanucci-Ross (eds) (1975a), 5-41
- De Vos, Geroge and Lola Romanucci-Ross
 (eds) (1975a), Ethnic Identity: Cultural Continuities and Change, Palo Alto: Mayfield
 (1975b), "Ethnicity: Vessel of Meaning and Emblem of Contrast," De Vos and Romanucci-Ross (eds) (1975a), 363-390
- Devoto, G.
 (1978), The Languages of Italy, Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- de Vries, John
 (1973), "Net Effects of Language Shift in Finland, 1951-1960: A Demographic Analysis," Acta Sociologica, 17, 140-149
 (1977), "Explorations in the Demography of Language: Estimation of Net Language Shift in Finland 1961-1970," Acta Sociologica, 20(2), 145-153
 (1979), "Demographic Approaches to the Study of Language and Ethnic Relations," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 87-99
 (1984), "Factors Affecting the Survival of Linguistic Minorities: A Preliminary Comparative Analysis of Data for Western Europe," JMMD, 5(3/4), 207-216
 (1985a), Towards a Sociology of Languages in Canada, Quebec: International Research Center on Bilingualism
 (1985b), "Some Methodological Aspects of Self-report Questions on Language and Ethnicity," JMMD, 6(5), 347-368
 (1987), "Problems of Measurement in the Study of Linguistic Minorities," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 23-31
 (1990), "Language Planning as Conflict Management," Nelde (ed) (1990a), 17-27
 (1991), "The Spatial Organization of Lanugage in Canada, 1981," Williams (ed) (1991), 247-268
 (1992), "Language Maintenance and Shift: Problems of Measurement," Fase et al (eds) (1992), 211-222
- de Vries, John and Frank G. Vallee
 (1980), Language Use in Canada, Ottawa: Statistics Canada
- de Vroede, Maurits
 (1991), "Language in Education in Belgium up tp 1940," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 111-131
- Deweese, John
 (1977), "Orthography and Identity: Movement toward Inertia," Kotey and Der-Houssikian (eds) (1977), 120-134
- de Witte, Bruno
 (1991), "The Impact of European Community Rules on Linguistic Policies of the Member State," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 163-177
- Dhar, T. N.

- (1987). "Language Planning and Development: Problems of Legislation amidst Diversity," Laforge (ed) (1987), 237-254
- Dharmadasa, K. N. O.
 (1972). "Language and Sinhalese Nationalism: The Career of Munidasa Cumaratunga," Modern Ceylon Studies, 3(2), 125-143
 (1977). "Diglossia, Nativism and the Sinhalese Identity in the Language Problem in Sri Lanka," IJSL, 13, 21-31
 (1981). "Language Conflict in Sri Lanka," Sri Lanka Journal of the Social Sciences, 4(2), 47-70
 (1992). Language, Religion, and Ethnic Assertiveness: The Growth of Sinhalese Nationalism in Sri Lanka, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press
- Diamond, Larry and Marc F. Platter
 (eds) (1994), Nationalism, Ethnic Conflict, and Democracy, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins UP
- Diamond, Stanley
 (1990). "English - the Official Language of California, 1983-1988," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 111-119
- Diaz Lopez, Cesar E.
 (1980). "Diglossia and Social Cleavage: The Case of Galicia," Nelde (ed) (1980), 225-231
 (1982). "The Politicization of Galician Cleavages," Rokkan and Urwin (eds) (1982), 389-424
- DiGiacomo, Susan M.
 (1986). "Image of Class and Ethnicity in Catalan Politics, 1977-1980," McDonogh (ed) (1986a), 72-92
- Dil, Afia
 (1989). "Diglossia in Bangla: A Study of Shifts in the Verbal Repertoire of the Educated Classes in Dhaka, Bangladesh," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 451-465
- Dillard, J. L.
 (1972), Black English: Its History and Usage in the United States, New York: Random House
 (1985), Toward a Social History of American English, Berlin: Mouton
- Dimmendaal, Gerrit J.
 (1989). "On Language Death in Eastern Africa," Dorian (ed) (1989), 13-31
- Diop, Abdul Aziz
 (1993). "Language Planning across Political Boundaries: A Case Study of Pulaar," Studies in the Linguistic Science, 23(1), 83-106
- Dirven, Rene
 (1993). "The Use of Languages and Language Policies in Africa: Goals of LiCCA Program," IJSL, 100-101, 179-189
- Dittmar, Norbert and Peter Schlobinski
 (eds) (1988), The Sociolinguistics of Urban Vernaculars: Case Studies and Their Evaluation, Berlin: de Gruyter
- Dittmar, Norbert, Peter Schlobinski and Inge Wachs
 (1988). "The Social Significance of the Berlin Vernacular," Dittmar and Schlobinski (eds) (1988), 19-43
- Djite, Paulin G.
 (1987). "Francophonie in Africa: Some Obstacles," Journal of the Washington

- Academy of Sciences, 77(1), 40-46
- (1990), "The Place of African Languages in the Revival of the Francophonie Movement," LJSL, 86, 87-102
- Do Couto, Hildo Honorio
- (1993), "The Genesis of Portuguese Creole in Africa," Byrne & Holm (eds) (1993),
- Dódd, Philip
- (1986), "Englishness and the National Culture," Collis and Dodd (eds) (1986), 1-28
- Dodson, C. J.
- (1983), "Living with Two Languages," JMMD, 4(6), 401-414
- (1986), "Bilingualism and a Sense of 'Peopleness'," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 387-393
- Dodson, C. J. and Gerallt R. Jones
- (1984), "A Welsh-Medium TV Channel for Wales: Development, Controversies, Problems, Implications," LJSL, 48, 11-32
- Donahue, Thomas J.
- (1985), "U. S. English: Its Life and Works," LJSL, 56, 99-112
- Donaldson, Tamsin
- (1985), "From Speaking Ngiiyaampaa to Speaking English," Aboriginal History, 9, 126-147
- Dooge, J.
- (ed) (1985), Ireland in the Contemporary World: Essays in Honor of Garret Fitzgerald, Dublin: Gill and Macmillan
- Dorais, Louis-Jacques
- (1979), "The Dynamics of Contacts between French Nationalism and Inuktitut in Northern Quebec," Basse and Jensen (eds) (1979), 69-76
- (1990), "The Canadian Inuit and Their Languages," Collis (ed) (1990), 185-289
- Dorian, Nancy
- (1977), "The Problem of the Semi-speaker in Language Death," LJSL, 12, 23-32
- (1978), "The Dying Dialect and the Role of Schools: East Sutherland Gaelic and Pennsylvanian Dutch," Alatis (ed) (1978), 646-656
- (1979), "Tradition's End: A Threatened Language and Culture," Philological Quarterly, 58, 249-262
- (1980a), "Language Shift in Community and Individual: The Phenomenon of the Laggard Semi-Speaker," LJSL, 25, 85-94
- (1980b), "Linguistic Lag as an Ethnic Marker," Language in Society, 9, 33-41
- (1981a), Language Death: The Life Cycle of a Scottish Dialect, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press
- (1981b), "The Valuation of Gaelic by Different Mother-tongue Groups Resident in the Highlands," Scottish Gaelic Studies, 13(2), 169-182
- (1982a), "Defining the Speech Community to Include Its Working Margin," Romaine (ed) (1982a), 25-34
- (1982b), "Linguistic Models and Language Death Evidence," Opler and Menn (eds) (1982), 31-48
- (1982c), "Language Loss and Maintenance in Language Contact Situations," Lambert and Freed (eds) (1982), 44-59
- (1987), "The Value of Language-maintenance Efforts which are Unlikely to Succeed," LJSL, 68, 57-67

- (1988), "The Celtic Languages in the British Isles," Paulston (ed) (1988), 109-139
- (ed) (1989), Investigating Obsolescence: Studies in Language Contraction and Death, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Doucet, Jacques
 (1991), "First Generation Serbo-Croatian Speakers in Queensland: Language Maintenance and Language Shift," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 270-284
- Douglas-Cowie, Ellen
 (1978), "Linguistic Code-switching in a Northern Irish Village: Social Interaction and Social Ambition," Trudgill (ed) (1978), 37-51
- Dow, James R.
 (1988), "Toward an Understanding of Some Subtle Stresses on Language Maintenance among the Old Order Amish of Iowa," LJSL, 68, 57-67
- (ed) (1991), Language and Ethnicity: Focusschrift in Honor of Joshua A. Fishman on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday, vol. 2, Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Downing, John D. H.
 (1992), "Spanish-Language Media in the Greater New York Region during the 1980s," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 256-275
- Doyle, B.
 (1986), "The Invention of English," Colls and Dodd (eds) (1986), 89-115
- Drake, Glendon F.
 (1977), "American Linguistic Prescriptivism: Its Decline and Revival in the 19th Century," Language in Society, 6(3), 323-340
- (1979), "Ethnicity, Values and Language Policy in the United States," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 223-230
- (1984), "Problems of Language Planning in the United States," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 141-149
- Dreisziger, N. F.
 (ed) (1990), Ethnic Armies: Polyethnic Armed Forces from the Time of Habsburgs to the Age of the Superpowers, Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfred Laurier UP
- Dressler, Wolfgang U.
 (1981), "Language Shift and Language Death - A Protean Challenge for the Linguist," Folia Linguistica, 15, 5-28
- (1982), "Acceleration, Retardation, and Reversal in Language Decay?" Cooper (ed) (1982b), 321-336
- (1988), "Language Death," Newmeyer (ed) (1988), 184-192
- Dressler, Wolfgang and Ruth Wodak-Leodolter
 (1977), "Language Preservation and Language Death in Brittany," LJSL, 12, 33-44
- Dreyer, June Teufel
 (1978), "Language Planning for China's Ethnic Minorities," Pacific Affairs, 5(1), 369-383
- (1984), "Pluralism in the People's Republic of China: The Interaction between Beijing and the Minorities," Gastil (ed) (1984), 249-261
- (1989), "Unrest in Tibet," Current History, 539, 281-284/288-289
- (1993), "Tibetan Ethno-nationalism and International Relations," Schechterman & Slann (eds) (1993), 43-55
- Dua, Hans R.

- (1985a), "Sociolinguistic Inequality and Language Problems of Linguistic Minorities in India," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985)
- (1985b), Language Planning in India, Delhi: Harnam Publications
- (1986), Language Use, Attitudes and Identity among Linguistic Minorities, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages
- (1991), "Language Planning in India: Problems, Approaches and Prospects," Marshall (ed) (1991), 105-133
- Dubois, Betty Lou
 (1990), "Official English and the Urge to Legislate," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 229-236
- Duff, Ernest A.
 (1990), "Cultural Imperialism in the Caribbean: The Challenge in the 90s," Caribbean Affairs, 3(1), 38-48
- Duggal, N. K.
 (ed) (1981), Toward a Language Policy for Namibia, Lusaka: United Nations Institute for Namibia
- Dunaj, B.
 (1989), "Research into the Social Stratification of Polish in Cracaw: Methods and Results," IJSL, 78, 29-42
- Dunn, A. S.
 (1985), "Swahili Policy Implementation in Tanzania: The Role of the National Swahili Council (Bakita)," Studies in Linguistic Sciences, 15(1), 31-47
- Dunn, James A. Jr.
 (1972), "'Consociational Democracy' and Language Conflict: A Comparison of the Belgian and Swiss Experiences," Comparative Political Studies, 5(1), 3-39
- Duran, R. P.
 (ed) (1981), Latino Language and Communicative Behavior, Norwood, NJ: Ablex
- Durkacz, V. E.
 (1978), "The Source of the Language Problem in Scottish Education 1688-1709," Scottish Historical Review, LVII, 28-39
- (1983), The Decline of the Celtic Languages, Edingburgh: John Donald
- Durmuller, U.
 (1986), "The Status of English in Multilingual Switzerland," Bulletin CILA, 44, 7-38
- (1990), "Attitudes towards English as a Possible Lingua Franca in Switzerland," York Papers in Linguistics, Special Issue in Honour of R. B. Le Page, 1-18
- Dutton, T.
 (1985), Police Motu: Iena Sivarai (Its Story), Port Moresby: University of Papua New Guinea Press
- Dyrud, Keith P.
 (1992), The Quest for the Rusyn Soul: The Politics of Religion and Culture in Eastern Europe and in America, 1890-World War I, Philadelphia: Balch Institute Press
- Dyste, Connie
 (1990), "The Popularity of California's Proposition 63: An Analysis," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 139-150
- Eades, Diana
 (1994), "A Case of Communicative Clash: Aboriginal English and the Legal

- System," Gibbons (ed) (1994), 234-264
- Eagleson, Robert D.
 (1991), "Plain English: Some Sociolinguistic Revelation," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 362-372
- Eastman, Carol M.
 (1979a), "Language Resurrection: A Language Plan for Ethnic Interaction," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 215-222
 (1979b), "Language Reintroduction: Activity and Outcome Language Planning," General Linguistics, 19, 598-606
 (1981), "Language Planning, Identity Planning and World View," IJSL, 32, 45-53
 (1983), Language Planning: An Introduction, San Francisco: Chandler and Sharp
 (1984), "Language, Ethnic Identity and Change," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 259-276
 (1985), "Establishing Social Identity through Language Use," Journal of Language and Social Psychology, 4, 1-26
 (1990), "Dissociation: A Unified Language Policy Outcome for Kenya," IJSL, 86, 69-86
 (1991), "The Political and Sociolinguistics of Status Planning in Africa," Marshall (ed) (1991), 135-151
- Eastman, Carol M. and Thomas C. Reese
 (1981), "Associated Language: How Language and Ethnic Identity are Related," General Linguistics, 21, 109-116
- Eckert, Penelope
 (1981), "Diglossia: Separate and Unequal," Linguistics, 18, 1053-1064
 (1983), "The Paradox of National Language Movements," JMMD, 4(4), 289-300
- Edelsky, Carole
 (1991), With Literacy and Justice for All: Rethinking the Social in Language and Education, London: The Falmer Press
- Edelsky, Carole et al
 (1983), "Semilingualism and Language Deficit," Applied Linguistics, 4, 1-22
 Edmonton Public Schools
 (1980), Summary of the Evaluation of the Bilingual English-Ukrainian and the the Bilingual English-French Programs, Edmonton: Edmonton Public School Board
- Edmondson, Jerold A., Crawford Feagin and Peter Muhlhäusler
 (eds) (1990), Development and Diversity: Linguistic Variation across Time and Space, Arlington: Summer Institute of Linguistics
- Edwards, A. D.
 (1974), "Social Class and Linguistic Influence," Research in Education, 12, 71-80
 (1976), Language in Culture and Class: The Sociology of Language and Education, London: Heinemann
- Edwards, John
 (1977), "Ethnic Identity and Bilingual Education," Giles (ed) (1977), 253-282
 (1979), Language and Disadvantage, London: Edward Arnold
 (1982), "Language Attitudes and Their Implications among English Speakers," Ryan and Giles (eds) (1982), 20-33
 (1983a), "Language Attitudes in Multilingual Settings: A General Assessment," JMMD, 4(2/3), 225-236
 (1983b), The Irish Language: An Annotated Bibliography of Sociolinguistic

- Publications, 1772-1982, New York: Garland
- (ed) (1984a), Linguistic Minorities, Policies and Pluralism, London: Academic Press
- (1984b), "Language Policy in Multicultural Britain," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 49-80
- (1984c), "Language, Diversity and Identity," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 277-310
- (1984d), "Irish: Planning and Preservation," JMMD, 5(3/4), 267-275
- (1984e), "Irish and English in Ireland," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 480-498
- (1985), Language, Society and Identity, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- (1988), "Bilingualism, Education and Identity," JMMD, 9(1/2), 203-210
- (1990), "Notes for a Minority-Language Typology: Procedures and Justification," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), Vol.1, 137-151
- (1991), "Gaelic in Nova Scotia," Williams (ed) (1991a), 269-297
- (1992), "Sociopolitical Aspects of Language Maintenance and Loss: Towards a Typology of Minority Language Situations," Fasse et al (eds) (1992a), 37-54
- Edwards, John and Joan Chisholm
- (1987), "Language, Multiculturalism and Identity: A Canadian Study," JMMD, 8(5), 391-408
- Edwards, John and Maryanee Jacobsen
- (1987), "Standard and Regional Standard Speech: Distinctions and Similarities," Language in Society, 16, 369-380
- Edwards, Viv
- (1979), The West Indian Language Issue in British Schools: Challenges and Responses, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- (1983), Language in Multicultural Classroom, London: Batsford
- (1984a), "Language Policy in Multilingual Britain," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 49-80
- (1984b), "British Black English and Education," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 559-572
- (1984c), "The Quest for Linguistic Equality in New Brunswick," Language and Society, 4, 10-14
- (1985), "Expressing Alienation: Creole in the Classroom," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 325-334
- (1986), Language in a Black Community, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Edwards, Viv and Angela Redfern
- (1992), The World in a Classroom: Language in Education in Britain and Canada, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Edwards, Walter
- (1992), "Sociolinguistic Behavior in a Detroit Inner-city Black Neighborhood," Language in Society, 21, 93-115
- Egginton, William G. and Richard B. Baldauf, Jr.
- (1990), "Towards Evaluating the Aboriginal Bilingual Education Program in the Northern Territory," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 89-105
- Ehrlich, Konrad
- (1991), "Linguistic 'Integration' and 'Identity' - The Situation of Migrant Workers in the EC as a Challenge and Opportunity," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 195-213
- Eichhoff, J.
- (1985), "The German Language in America," Trommler and McVeigh (eds) (1985), 223-240

- Eichinger, Ludwig M. and Ralph Jodbauer
 (1987), "On Comparing Multilingual Societies: The Linguistic Situation of the Slavic Minorities in the Republic of Austria," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 133-145
- Eidheim, Harald
 (1971), Aspects of the Lappish Minority Situation. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget
- Eisemon, Thomas Owen, Robert Prouty and John Schwillie
 (1989), "What Language should be Used for Teaching? : Language Policy and School Reform in Burundi," JMMD, 10(6), 473-497
- Ekka, F.
 (1984), "Status of Minotiry Languages in the Schools of India," International Education Journal, 1(1), 1-19
- Ekstrand, L. H.
 (1983), "Maintenance or Transition - or both? A Review of Swedish Ideologies and Empirical Research," Husen and Oppen (eds) (1983), 141-159
- El-Dash, Linda and G. Richard Tucker
 (1975), "Subjective Reactions to Various Speech Styles in Egypt," LJSL, 6, 33-54
- Elizaincin, A.
 (1977), "The Emergence of Bilingual Dialects on the Brazilian-Uruguayan Border," LJSL, 8, 123-134
- Elmendorf, W. W.
 (1981), "Last Speakers and Language Change: Two Californian Cases." Anthropological Linguistics, 23(1), 36-49
- Elias-Olivares, Lucia et al
 (eds) (1985), Spanish Language Use and Public Life in the United States. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Elliot, Jean Leonard
 (ed) (1983), Two Nations, Many Cultures: Ethnic Groups in Canada, 2nd ed., Scarborough, Ontario: Prentice-Hall Canada
- Ellis, Peter Berresford and Seumas Mac a'Ghobhainn
 (1971), The Problem of Language Revival: Examples of Language Survival. Inverness: Club Leabhar
- Ellsworth, Nancy J., Carolyn N. Hedley, and Anthony N. Baratta
 (eds) (1994), Literacy: A Redefinition. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- Elugbe, Ben Ohi
 (1990), "National Language and National Development," Emenanjo (ed) (1990), 10-19
 (1994), "Minority Language Development in Nigeria: A Situation Report on Rivers and Bendel States," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 62-75
- Emeneau, Murray B.
 (1980), Language and Linguistic Area. Stanford: Stanford UP
- Emanajo, E. Nolue
 (ed) (1990), Multilingualism, Minority Languages and Language Policy in Nigeria. Agbor, Bendel State, Nigeria: Central Books
 (1992), "Language Modernization from the Grass-roots: The Nigerian Experience," Cyffer et al (eds) (1992), 157-164
- Engelbrecht, G. and L. Ortiz

- (1983). "Guarani Literacy in Paraguay." IJSL, 42, 53-67
- Engle, Patricia L.
- (1975). The Use of Vernacular Languages in Education: Language Medium in Early School Years for Minority Language Groups. Arlington, VA: Center for Applied Linguistics
- Engman, Max
- (ed) (1992). Ethnic Identity in Urban Europe: Comparative Studies on Governments and Non-dominant Ethnic Groups in Europe, 1850-1914, vol.8. Aldershot: Dartmouth
- Enninger, Werner
- (ed) (1986). Studies on the Language and the Verbal Behavior of the Pennsylvania Germans I. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner
- (1991). "Linguistic Markers of Anabaptist Ethnicity through Four Centuries," Dow (ed) (1991), 23-60
- Enninger, Werner and Lilith M. Haynes
- (eds) (1984). Studies in Language Ecology. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner
- Enninger, Werner, Joachim Raith and Karl-Heinz Wandt
- (eds) (1989). Studies on the Language and the Verbal Behavior of the Pennsylvania Germans II. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner
- Enniger, Werner and Karl-Heinz Wandt
- (1979). "Social Roles and Language Choice in an Old Order Amish Community," Sociologia Internationalis, 17(1/2), 47-70
- Enriquez, Virgilio G and Elizabeth Protacio-Marcelino
- (1984). Neo-colonial Politics and Language Struggle in the Philippines: National Consciousness and Language in Philippine Psychology (1971-1983). Quezon City: Akademya ng Sikolohiyang Pilipino
- Epstein, Noel
- (1977). Language, Ethnicity and the Schools: Policy Alternatives for Bilingual Education. Washington, DC: Institute for Educational Leadership, Georgetown University
- Eriksen, Knut
- (1991). "Norwegian and Swedish Educational Policies vis-a-vis Non-dominant Ethnic Groups, 1850-1940," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 63-86
- Eriksen, Knut, Einas Niemi and Einar Niemi
- (1981). The Finnish Menace: Boundary Problems and Minority Policy in the North (1870-1940). Oslo: Universitetsforlaget
- Eriksen, Thomas Hylland
- (1992). "Linguistic Hegemony and Minority Resistance," Journal of Peace Research, 29(3), 313-332
- Erlich, Rachel
- (1981). "Politics and Linguistics in the Standardization of Soviet Yiddish," Fishman (ed) (1981a), 699-708
- Errington, J. Joseph
- (1985). Language and Social Change in Java: Linguistic Reflexes of Modernization in a Traditional Royal Polity. Athens, Ohio: Center for International Studies, Ohio University
- (1986). "Continuity and Change in Indonesian Language Development," Journal of Asian Studies, 45(2), 329-353
- (1992). "On the Ideology of Indonesian Language Development: The State of a

- Language of State." Pragmatics, 2(3), 417-426
- Ervin-Tripp, S. M.
 (1980), "Speech Acts, Social Meaning and Social Learning," Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 389-396
- Escure, Genevieve J.
 (1979), "Linguistic Variation and Ethnic Interaction in Belize: Creole/Carib," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 101-116
- Esman, Milton J.
 (ed) (1977), Ethnic Conflict in the Western World, Ithaca, NJ: Cornell UP
 (1982), "The Politics of Official Bilingualism in Canada," Political Science Quarterly, 97, 233-253
 (1985), "The Politics of Official Bilingualism in Canada," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 45-66
 (1987), "Ethnic Politics and Economic Power," Comparative Politics, 19(4), 395-418
 (1990), "Language Policy and Political Community in Southeast Asia," Weinstein (ed) (1990a), 185-201
 (1992), "The State and Language Policy," International Political Science Review, 13(4), 381-396
 (1994), Ethnic Politics, Ithaca: Cornell UP
- Esman, Milton J. and Itamar Rabinovich
 (eds) (1988), Ethnicity, Pluralism and the State in in the Middle East, New York: Cornell UP
- Essien, O. E.
 (1990), "The Future of Minority Languages," Emenanjo (ed) (1990), 155-168
- Estrada, Leobardo F.
 (1980), "Language and Political Consciousness among the Spanish-speaking in the United States: A Demographic Study," Bruckner (ed) (1980), 13-22
- Ewald, Janet
 (1988), "Speaking, Writing, and Authority: Explorations in and from the Kingdom of Taqali," Comparative Studies in Society and History, 30(2) 199-244
- Ewanyshyn, E.
 (1980), Evaluation of a Ukrainian-English Bilingual Program, 1978-79, Edmonton: Edmonton Catholic Schools
- Extra, Guus and Ton Vallen
 (1988), "Language and Ethnic Minorities in the Netherlands," LISL, 73, 85-110
- Extra, Guus and Ludo Verhoeven
 (eds) (1993a), Immigrant Languages in Europe, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1993b), "Immigrant Groups and Immigrant Languages in Europe," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 3-18
 (1993c), "A Bilingual Perspective on Turkish and Moroccan Children and Adults in the Netherlands," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 67-100
- Fabian, Johannes
 (1973), "Kazi: Conceptualization of Labor in a Charismatic Movement among Swahili-speaking Workers," Cahiers d'etudes africaines, 13, 293-325
 (1983), "Mission and the Colonization of African Languages: Developments in the Former Belgian Congo," Canadian Journal of African Studies, 17, 165-187
 (1985), Language on the Road: Notes on Swahili in Two Nineteenth Century

- Travelogues, Hamburg: Helmut Buske
- (1986), Language and Colonial Power: The Appropriation of Swahili in the Former Belgian Congo 1880-1938, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Fairbairn-Dunlop, Peggie
- (1984), "Factors Associated with Language Maintenance: The Samoans in New Zealand," New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies, 19, 99-113
- Fakunde, Glenga
- (1989), "The Three-language Formula for Nigeria: Problems of Implementation," LPLP, 13, 54-59
- Falcon, Priscilla and Patricia J. Campbell
- (1991), "The Politics of Language and the Mexican American: The English Only Movement and Bilingual Education," Shepherd and Penna (eds) (1991), 139-158
- Fardon, Richard and Graham Furniss
- (eds) (1994a), African Languages, Development and the State, London: Routledge
- (1994b), "Introduction: Frontiers and Boundaries - African Languages as Political Environment," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 1-29
- Farnen, Russell F.
- (ed) (1994), Nationalism, Ethnicity, and Identity: Cross National and Comparative Perspectives, New Brunswick, US: Transaction
- Fase, Willem, Koen Jaspaert and Sjaak Kroon
- (eds) (1992a), Maintenacne and Loss of Minority Languages, Amsterdam: Benjamins
- (1992b), "Maintenance and Loss of Minority Languages: Introductory Remarks," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 3-13
- Fasold, Ralph
- (1984), The Sociolinguistics of Society, Oxford: Blackwell
- (1992), "Vernacular-language Education Reconsidered," Bolton and Kwok (eds) (1992), 281-299
- Fasold, Ralph and Roger Shuy
- (eds) (1973), Analyzing Variation in Language, Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- (eds) (1977), Studies in Language Variation, Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- Feitsma, Antonia
- (1990a), "Why and How Do the Frisian Language and Identity Continue?" Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 163-176
- (1990b), "The Reformation and the Vernacular," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 1-10
- Fellman, Jack
- (1973a), The Revival of a Classical Tongue: Eliezer Ben Yehuda and the Modern Hebrew Language, The Hague: Mouton
- (1973b), "Concerning the 'Revival' of the Hebrew Language," Anthropological Linguistics, 15, 250-257
- (1974a), "The Academy of the Hebrew Language: Its Hisotry, Structure, and Function," LISL, 1, 95-104
- (1974b), "The Role of Eliezer Ben Yehuda in the Revival of the Hebrew Language: An Assessment," Fishman (ed) (1974a), 427-455
- (1977), "Hebrew Language Planning and the Public," Rubin et al (eds) (1977), 151-156
- Fellman, Jack and Joshua A. Fishman
- (1977), "Language Planning in Israel: Solving Terminological Problems," Rubin

- et al (eds) (1977), 79-95
- Fennell, Desmond
 (1977), "Where it went wrong - The Irish Language Movement," Planet, February/March, 3-13
 (1983), The State of the Nation: Ireland since the Sixties, Dublin: Ward River
 (1990), "Can a Shrinking Linguistic Minority be Saved?: Lessons from the Irish Experience," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 32-39
- Fenwick, Rudy
 (1982), "Ethnic Culture and Economic Structure: Determinants of French-English Earning Inequality in Quebec," Social Forces, 61, 1-23
- Ferguson, Charles A.
 (1972), "The Role of Arabic in Ethiopia: A Sociolinguistic Perspective," Pride and Holmes (eds) (1972), 112-124. Originally, Language and Linguistics Monograph Series, 23(1970), 355-36
 (1982), "Religious Factors in Language Spread," Cooper (ed) (1982a), 95-106
 (1983), "Language Planning and Language Change," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 29-40
 (1991), "Diglossia revisited," Southwest Journal of Linguistics, 10(1), 214-234
- Ferguson, Charles A. and Anwar S. Dil
 (1979), "Universals of Language Planning in National Development," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 693-701
- Ferguson, Charles A. and Shirley B. Heath
 (eds) (1981), Language in the USA, New York: Cambridge UP
- Field, T.
 (1981), "Language Survival in a European Context: The Future of Occitan," LPL, 5, 251-263
- Fierman, William
 (1982), "The View from Uzbekistan," LJSL, 33, 71-78
 (1985), "Language Development in Soviet Uzbekistan," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 205-233
 (ed) (1991), Soviet Central Asia: The Failed Transformation, Boulder: Westview
- Fischer, Roland
 (1986), "The Bilingual School of the Slovenes in Austria," JMMD, 7(2/3), 187-197
- Fisher, J. H.
 (1977), "Chancery and the Emergence of Standard Written English in the Fifteenth Century," Speculum, 52, 870-899
- Fishman, Joshua A.
 (1971a), "National Languages and Languages of Wider Communication in the Developing Nations," Whiteley (ed) (1971b), 27-56
 (1971b), "The Impact of Nationalism on Language Planning: Some Comparison between Early Twentieth-Century Europe and More Recent Years in South and Southeast Asia," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971a), 3-20
 (1972a), Language in Sociocultural Change, Stanford: CA: Stanford UP
 (1972b), Language and Nationalism: Two Integrative Essays, Rowley, MA: Newbury House. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 97-180, 267-367
 (ed) (1972c), Advances in the Sociology of Language, Vol. 2, The Hague: Mouton
 (1972d), "The Impact of Nationalism on Language and Language Planning."

- Fishman (1972b), 40-85. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 269-367
- (1973), "Language Modernization and Planning in Comparison with other Types of National Modernization and Planning," Language in Society, 2(1), 23-42
- (ed) (1974a), Advances in Language Planning. The Hague: Mouton
- (1974b), "Language Planning and Language Planning Research: The State of the Art," Fishman (ed) (1974a), 15-33
- (1975), "The 'Official Languages' of Israel: Their Status in Law and Police Attitudes and Knowledge concerning Them," Savard and Vigneault (eds) (1975), 497-535
- (ed) (1976a), Advances in the Sociology of Language, Vol. 1, The Hague: Mouton
- (1976b), "Yiddish and Loshn-koydesh in Traditional Ashkenaz: The Problem of Societal Allocation of Macro-Function," Verdoodt and Kjolseth (eds) (1976), 39-42
- (ed) (1977a), Advances in the Creation and Revision of Writing Systems, The Hague: Mouton
- (1977b), "Ethnicity and Language," Giles (ed) (1977), 15-52. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 23-65, under the title of "Language and Ethnicity."
- (1977c), "The Spread of English as a New Perspective for the Study of Language Maintenance and Language Shift," Fishman et al (eds) (1977), 109-133 and Fishman (1989a), 9-22
- (1977d), "Language, Ethnicity and Racism," Georgetown University Roundtable on Languages and Linguistics, 1977, 297-309. Also, Fishman et al (1985), 3-13, Fishman
- (ed) (1978), Advances in the Study of Societal Multilingualism, The Hague: Mouton
- (1979), "Philosophies of Bilingual Education in Societal Perspective," Brierre (ed) (1979), 36-47. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 439-451
- (1980a), "Minority Language Maintenance and the Ethnic Mother-tongue School," Modern Language Journal, 64, 167-172
- (1980b), "Ethnic-Community Mother-tongue Schools in the USA," International Migration Review, 14, 235-247. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 452-464
- (1980c), "Bilingualism and Biculturalism as Individual and as Societal Phenomena," JMMD, 1, 3-15. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 181-201
- (ed) (1981a), Never Say Die: A Thousand Years of Yiddish in Jewish Life and Letters, The Hague: Mouton
- (1981b), "The Sociology of Yiddish: A Foreword," Fishman (ed) (1981a), 1-97
- (1981c), "Attracting a Following to High-Culture Functions for a Language of Everyday Life: The Role of the Tshernovits Language Conference in the 'Rise of Yiddish'," Fishman (ed) (1981a), 369-394. Reprinted in Cooper (ed) (1982a), 291-320 and Fishman (1989a), 498-529
- (1981d), "Language Policy in the U.S.A.: Past, Present, and Future," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 515-526. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 403-424
- (1983a), "Language and Ethnicity in Biligual Education," McReady (ed) (1983), 127-137
- (1983b), "'Nothing New under the Sun': A Case Study of Alternatives in Language and Ethnocultural Identity," Anita Jacoboson-Widding (ed) (1983), Identity: Personal and Socio-Cultural, Upsala Studies in Cultural Anthropology, 5, 263-287. Reprinted in Fishman et al (1985), 77-103 and Fishman (1989a), 86-96

- (1984a), "On the Peculiar Problems of Smaller National Languages," Gonzalez (ed) (1984), 40-45. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 368-375
- (1984b), "Studies of Language as an Aspect of Ethnicity and Nationalism (A Bibliographic Introduction)" Sociolinguistics, 14(2), 1-6
- (1984c), "Minority Mother Tongues in Education," Prospects, 1984(1), 51-61. Reprinted, Fishman (1989a), 465-480
- (1985a), "Language Maintenance and Ethnicity," Fishman et al (1985), 57-76. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 202-223
- (1985b), "Mother-Tongue Claiming in the United States since 1960: Trends and Correlates," Fishman et al (1985), 107-194
- (1985c), "The Significance of the Ethnic-Community Mother-Tongue School," Fishman et al (1985), 363-376
- (1985d), "Whorfianism of the Third Kind: Ethnolinguistic Diversity as a Worldwide Societal Asset," Fishman et al (1985), 473-487. Reprinted, Fishman (1989a), 564-579
- (1985e), "The Rise and Fall of the "Ethnic Revival" in the USA," Fishman et al (1985b), 489-525. Reprinted, Fishman (1989a), 655-698
- (ed) (1985f), Readings in the Sociology of Jewish Languages, Leiden: E. J. Brill
- (1985g), "The Sociology of Jewish Languages from a General Sociolinguistic Point of View," Fishman (ed) (1985f), 3-21
- (1985h), "Toward Multilingualism as an International Desideratum in Government, Business and the Professions," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 6, 2-9. Reprinted, Fishman (1989a), 627-637
- (1985i), "The Lively Life of a "Dead" Language," Wolfsson and Manes (eds) (1985), 207-222
- (1986), "Bilingualism and Separatism," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, 487, 169-180
- (1987a), Ideology, Society and Language: The Odyssey of Nathan Birnbaum, Ann Arbor, MI: Karoma
- (1987b), "The Ideology of Jewish Language," IJSL, 67, 5-6
- (1987c), "Language Spread and Language Policy for Endangered Languages," Lowenberg (ed) (1987), 1-15. Reprinted in Fishman (1989a), 389-402
- (1988), "'English Only': Its Ghosts, Myths and Dangers," IJSL, 74, 125-140
- (1989a), Language and Ethnicity in Minority Sociolinguistic Perspective, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- (1989b), "What is Ethnicity and How is It Linked to Language? Phenomenological and Socio-Historical Considerations," Fishman (1989a), 5-8
- (1989c), "Utilizing Societal Variables to Predict Whether Counties are Linguistically Homogeneous or Heterogeneous," Fishman (1989a), 580-604
- (1989d), "Bias and Anti-Intellectualism: The Frenzied Fiction of 'English Only'," Fishman (1989a), 638-654
- (1990), "What is Reversing Language Shift (RLS) and How can It Succeed?" Gorter et al (eds) (1990), Vol.1, 5-36
- (1991a), Reversing Language Shift: Theoretical and Empirical Foundations of Assistance to Threatened Languages, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- (1991b, 1981), "Language Maintenance and Ethnicity," Pozzetta (ed) (1991), 47-65 (Originally, Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 8(2), 229-247)

- (ed) (1993a), The Earliest Stage of Language Planning: The "First Congress" Phenomenon. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- (1993b), "Reversing Language Shift: Successes, Failures, Doubts, and Dilemmas," Jahr (ed) (1993), 69-81
- (1993c), "Introduction: Exploring an Overlooked Sociolinguistic Phenomenon (The First Congress for Language X)," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 1-9
- (1993d), "The Tshernovits Conference Revisited: The First World Conference for Yiddish, 85 Years Later," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 321-332
- (1993e), "The "First Congress" Phenomenon: Arriving at Some General Conclusions," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 333-348
- Fishman, Joshua A., Robert L. Cooper and Andrew W. Conrad
(eds) (1977), The Spread of English: The Sociology of English as Additional Language. Rowley, MA: Newbury House
- Fishman, Joshua A. and Haya Fisherman
(1975), "The 'Official Languages' of Israel: Their Status in Law and Police Attitudes and Knowledge concerning Them," Savard and Vigneault (eds) (1975), 497-535
- Fishman, Joshua A. and David E. Fishman
(1978), "Yiddish in Israel: A Case Study of Efforts to Revise a Monocentric Language Policy," Fishman (ed) (1978), 185-262
- Fishman, Joshua A. Michael H. Gertner, Esther G. Lowy, and William G. Milan
(1982), "Language Maintenance, "Ethnic Revival" and Diglossia in the U.S.A." Journal of Intercultural Studies, 3(1), 5-24
- (1985a), "Ethnicity in Action: The Community Resources of Ethnic Languages in the United States," Fishman et al (1985b), 195-282
- (1985b), The Rise and Fall of the Ethnic Revival: Perspectives on Language and Ethnicity. Berlin: Mouton
- Fishman, Joshua A. and Gary Keller
(eds) (1985), Bilingual Education for Hispanic Students in the United States. New York: Teachers College Press
- Fishman, Joshua A., Esther G. Lowy, Michael H. Gertner, Itzek Gottesman and William G. Milan
(1983), "Ethnic Activists View the Ethnic Revival and Its Language Consequences," JMMD, 4, 236-269. Reprinted in Fishman et al (1985b), 283-301 and Fishman (1989a), 530-549
- Fishman, Joshua A. and Frank A. Solano
(1988a), "Cross Polity Linguistic Homogeneity/Heterogeneity and Per-Capita Gross National Product: an Empirical Exploration," LPLP, 13(2), 103-118
- (1988b), "Cross Polity Perspective on the Importance of Linguistic Heterogeneity as 'Contributing Factor' in Civil Strife," Fishman (1989a), 605-626
- (1990), "Civil Strife and Linguistic Heterogeneity/Homogeneity: An Empirical Examination," Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 17, 131-146
- Fishman, Joshua A. et al
(eds) (1986), Fergusonian Impact. 2 vols. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Fitch, Kristine and Robert Hopper
(1983), "If You Speak Spanish They'll Think You're a German: Attitudes toward Language Choice in Multilingual Environments," JMMD, 4(2/3), 115-127
- Flaitz, Jeffra

- (1988), The Ideology of English: French Perception of English as a World Language. Berlin: Mouton
- Fleras, Augie
 (1987a), "Aboriginality as a Language Issue: The Politicization of Te Reo Maori in New Zealand," Plural Societies, 17(2), 25-51
 (1987b), "Redefining the Politics over Aboriginal Language Renewal: Maori Language Preschools as Agents of Social Change," Canadian Journal of Native Studies, 7(1), 1-40
- Flint, E. H.
 (1979), "Stable Societal Diglossia in Norfolk Island," Mackey and Ornstein (eds) (1979), 295-334
- Flores, Juan, John Attinasi and Pedro Pedraza
 (1981), "La carreta made a U-turn: Puerto Rican Language and Culture in the United States," Daedalus, Spring 1981, 193-217
- Foder, I. and C. Hagege
 (eds) (1983-1984), Language Reform. Hamburg: Helmut Buske
- Foley, Joseph
 (ed) (1988), New Englishes: The Case of Singapore. Singapore: Singapore UP
- Foley, William A.
 (1988), "Language Birth: The Processes of Pidginization and Creolization," Newmeyer (ed) (1988), 162-183
- Fonlon, Bernard
 (1975), "The Language Problem in Cameroon: An Historical Perspective," Smock and Bnetsi-Enchill (eds) (1975), 189-205
- Forbes, Andrew D. W.
 (ed) (1989a), The Muslims of Thailand: Volume 2, Politics of the Malay-speaking South. Bihar, India: Centre for South East Asian Studies
 (1989b), "Thailand's Muslim Minorities: Assimilation, Secession or Coexistence," Forbes (ed) (1989a), 167-182
- Forbes, Hugh Donald
 (1994), "Canada: From Bilingualism to Multiculturalism," Diamond and Platter (eds) (1994), 86-101
- Fortier, D'lberville
 (1994), "Official Languages, Policies in Canada: A Quiet Revolution," LJSL, 105/106, 69-97
- Forster, P.
 (1982), The Esperanto Movement. Berlin: Mouton
- Foster, Charles R.
 (ed) (1980), Nations without a State: Ethnic Minorities in Western Europe. New York: Praeger
- Foster, Lois and David Stockley
 (1984), Multiculturalism: The Changing Australian Paradigm. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1988), Australian Multiculturalism: A Documentary History and Critique. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Foster, M.
 (1982), "Canada's First Languages," Language and Society, 7, 7-16
- Fought, John
 (1985), "Patterns of Sociolinguistic Inequality in Mesoamerica," Wolfson and

- Manes (eds) (1985), 21-39
- Fox, James J.
 (1989), "'Our Ancestors Spoke in Pairs': Rotinese Views of Language, Dialect and Code," Bauman and Sherzer (eds) (1989), 65-85
- Fox, Melvin
 (1975), Language and Development: A Retrospective Survey of Ford Foundation Language Projects, 1952-1974, 2 vols, New York: Ford Foundation
- Fox, Robin Lane
 (1994), "Literacy and Power in Early Christianity," Bowman & Woolf (eds) (1994), 126-148
- Fraga, Luis Ricardo, Kenneth J. Meier and Robert E. England
 (1986), "Hispanic Americans and Educational Policy: Limits to Equal Access," Journal of Politics, 48(4), 850-876
- Francescato, Giuseppe
 (1983), "Rhaeto-Friulian," Posner and Green (eds) (1983), 131-169
 (1986), "Bilingualism and Diglossia in their Mutual Relationship," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 395-401
- Franklin, J.
 (1977), "Vernacular Literacy: General Remarks," Wurm (ed) (1977a), 357-385
- Fraser, C. and Kraus R. Scherer
 (eds) (1982), Advances in the Social Psychology of Language, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Freed, Josh and Jon Kalima
 (eds) (1983), The Anglo Guide to Survival in Quebec, Montreal: Eden Press
- Freeland, Jane
 (1993), "'I am a Creole, so I speak English.': Cultural Ambiguity and the 'English'/Spanish Bilingual-Bicultural Programme of Nicaragua's Atlantic Coast," Graddol et al (eds) (1993), 71-83
- Frei, Ernest J.
 (1980), The Historical Development of the Philippine National Language, New York: AMS Press
- Friedman, Victor A.
 (1985), "The Sociolinguistics of Literary Macedonian," IJSL, 52, 31-57
 (1993), "The First Philological Conference for the Establishment of the Macedonian Alphabet and Macedonian Literary Language: Its Precedents and Consequences," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 159-180
- Furer, Jean-Jacques (1987), "The Threat to Romansh and the Promise of 'Rumantsch Grischun'," Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellonskiego, DCCCX, 47-59
- Furnborough, Petere, Tom Jupp, Roger Munns and Celia Roberts
 (1982), "Language, Disadvantage and Discrimination: Breaking the Cycle of Majority Group Perception," JMMD, 3(3), 247-266
- Fyle, C. Magbaily
 (1994), "Official and Unofficial Attitudes and Policy towards Krio as the Main Lingua Franca in Sierra Leone," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 44-54
- Gaarder, B.
 (1977a), Bilingual Schooling and the Survival of Spanish in the United States, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
 (1977b), "Political Perspective on Bilingualism and Bilingual Education," Gaarder (1977a), 95-128

- Gaffield, Chad
 (1987), Language, Schooling, and Cultural Conflict: The Origins of the French Language Controversy in Ontario, Kingston, Canada: McGill-Queen's UP
- Gage, William W.
 (1986), "The World Balance of Languages," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 371-383
- Gaidys, Vladis
 (1994), "Russians in Lithuania," Shlapentokh et al (eds) (1994), 91-106
- Gair, J.
 (1983), "Sinhala and English: The Effect of a Language Act," LPLP, 7, 43-59
- Gal, Susan
 (1978a), "Peasant Men Can't Find Wives: Language Change and Sex Roles in a Bilingual Community," Language in Society, 7, 1-16
 (1978b), "Variation and Change in Patterns of Speaking: Language Shift in Austria," Sankoff (ed) (1978), 227-238
 (1979), Language Shift: Social Determinants of Linguistic Change in Bilingual Austria, New York: Academic Press
 (1988), "The Political Economy of Code Choice," Heller (ed) (1988), 245-263
 (1989), "Lexical Innovation and Loss: The Use and Value of Restricted Hungarian," Dorian (ed) (1989), 313-331
- Gale, Stephen and Basya Gale
 (1977), "Language and Conflict: Towards a Semiotic Theory of Harmonia Mundi," Journal of Peace Science, 2(2), 215-230
- Gandhi, K. L.
 (1984), The Problem of Official Language in India, New Delhi: Arya Book Depot
- Gans, H. J.
 (1979), "Symbolic Ethnicity: The Future of Ethnic Groups and Culture in America," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 2, 1-20
- Garcia, Eugene E.
 (1988), "Attributes of Effective Schools for Language Minority Students," Educational and Urban Society, 20(4), 387-398
 (1994), "'Hispanic' Children: Effective Schooling Practices and Related Policy Issues," Ellsworth et al (eds) (1994), 77-87
- Garcia, Ofelia
 (1983), "Sociolinguistics and Language Planning in Bilingual Education for Hispanics in the United States," LJSL, 44, 43-54
 (ed) (1991), Bilingual Education: Festschrift in Honor of Joshua A. Fishman on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday, vol. 1, Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Garcia, Ofelia, Joshua A. Fishman, Silvia Burunat and Michael H. Gertner
 (1985), "The Hispanic Press in the United States: Content and Prospects," Fishman et al (1985), 343-362
- Garcia, Ofelia and Ricardo Otheguy
 (1985), "The Masters of Survival Send Their Children to School: Bilingual Education in the Ethnic Schools of Miami," Bilingual Review/Revista Bilingue, 12(1), 3-20
 (1988), "The Language Situation of Cuban Americans," McKay and Wong (eds) (1988), 166-192
 (ed) (1989), English across Cultures. Cultures across English. A Reader in Cross-cultural Communication, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter

- Gardner-Chloros, Penelope H.
 (1985), "Language Selection and Switching among Strassbourg Shoppers," LJSL 54, 117-135
- Gardner-Chloros, Penelope H. and James P. Gardner
 (1986), "The Legal Protection of Linguistic Rights and of the Mother-tongue by the European Institutions," Grazer Linguistische Studien, 27, 45-66
- Garmendia, Maria Karmen and Xabier Aizpurua
 (1990), "A Demolinguistic Analysis of the Basque Autonomous Community Derived from the Census of 1986," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 115-133
- Garner, M.
 (1981), Community Languages: Their Role in Education, Melbourne: River Seine
- Garrido, Jose Luis Garcia
 (1991), "Spanish Education Policy towards Non-Dominant Linguistic Groups, 1850-1940," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 291-317
- Garvey, C. and D. E. Dickstein
 (1972), "Levels of Analysis and Social Class Differences in Language," Language and Speech, 15, 375-384
- Gastil, Raymond D.
 (1984), Freedom in the World: Political Rights and Civil Liberties, 1983-84, Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood
- Gaudart, Hyacinth
 (1987), "A Typology of Bilingual Education in Malaysia," IMMD, 8(6), 529-552
- Gbedemah, F. F. K.
 (1975), Alternative Language Policies for Education in Ghana, New York: Vantage Press
- Gee, James Paul
 (1991), Social Linguistics and Literacies, London: Falmer Press
- Gellner, Ernest
 (1983), Nations and Nationalism, Oxford: Blackwell
 (1994), Encounter with Nationalism, Oxford: Blackwell
- Gellner, Ernest and G. Micaud
 (eds) (1973), Arabs and Berbers: From Tribe to Nation in North Africa, London: Duckworth
- Gendron, J. D.
 (1972), The Position of the French Language in Quebec, Quebec: L'editeur officiel de Quebec
- Georgeoff, John
 (1981), "Ethnic Minorities in the People's Republic of Bulgaria," Klein and Reban (eds) (1981), 49-84
- Gerber, David A.
 (1991, 1984), "Language Maintenance, Ethnic Group Formation, and Public Schools: Changing Patterns of German Concerns, Buffalo, 1837-1874," Pozzetta (ed) (1991), 87-117 (Originally, Journal of American Ethnic History, 4(1), 31-61)
- Gertner, Michael H., Joshua A. Fishman, Esther G. Lowy and William G. Milan
 (1985), "Language and Ethnicity in the Periodical Publications of Four American Ethnic Groups," Fishman et al (1985), 305-341
- Geuder, Patricia A.
 (1979), "Language and Ethnic Interaction in Rabbit Boss: A Novel by Thomas

- Sanchez, Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 173-177
- Giacalone Ramat, A.
 (1983), "Language Shift and Language Death," Folia Linguistica, 17, 495-507
- Gibbons, John P.
 (1982), "The Issues of the Language of Instruction in the Lower Forms of Hong Kong Secondary Schools," JMMD, 3(2), 117-128
 (1986), Code-mixing and Code-choice: A Hong Kong Case Study, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (ed) (1994), Language and Law, London: Longman
- Giglioli, Pier Paolo
 (ed) (1972), Language and Social Context: Selected Readings, Harmondsworth: Penguin
- Gilbert, Glenn G.
 (1981), "French and German: A Comparative Study," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 257-272
 (ed) (1987), Pidgin and Creole Linguistics: Essays in Memory of John E. Reinecke, Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press
- Gilbert, Glenn G. and Pavlos Pavlou
 (1994), "Gastarbeiterdeutsch, "Foreign Workers' German": An Industrial Pidgin," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 147-154
- Gilboa, Y. A.
 (1982), A Language Silenced: The Suppression of Hebrew Literature and Culture in the Soviet Union, Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson UP
- Giles, Howard
 (ed) (1977), Language, Ethnicity and Intergroup Relations, New York: Academic Press
 (1978), "Linguistic Differentiation in Ethnic Groups," Tajfel (ed) (1978), 361-393
 (1979) "Ethnicity Markers in Speech," Scherer and Giles (eds) (1979), 251-289
- Giles, Howard, Peter Ball, Barbar Gasiorek, Maragaret Korytkowska and Louis Young
 (1989), "Ethnic Identification, Language, and Values: The Case of Polish Emigres," JMMD, 10(2), 107-116
- Giles, Howard and Richard Y. Bourhis
 (1973), "Dialect Perception Revisted," Quarterly Journal of Speech, 59, 337-342
 (1975), "Linguistic Assimilation: West Indians in Cardiff," Language Sciences, 38, 9-12
- Giles, Howard, Richard Y. Bourhis and Ann Davies
 (1979), "Prestige Speech Styles: The Imposed Norm and Inherent Value Hypotheses," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 589-596
- Giles, Howard, Richard Y. Bourhis and D. M. Taylor
 (1977), "Towards a Theory of Language in Ethnic Group Relations," Giles (ed) (1977), 307-348
- Giles, Howard and Nikolas Coupland
 (1991), Language: Contexts and Consequences, Buckingham: Open UP
- Giles, Howard and M. A. Fitzpatrick
 (1984), "Personal, Group and Couple Identities: Towards a Relational Context for the Study of Language Attitudes and Linguistic Forms," Schiffirin (ed)

- (1984), 253-277
- Giles, Howard, Miles Hewstone and Peter Ball
(1983), "Language Attitudes in Multilingual Settings: Prologue with Priorities," *JMML* 4(2/3): 81-100
- Giles, Howard and P. Johnson
(1981), "The Role of Language in Ethnic Group Relations," Turner and Giles (eds) (1981), 199-243
(1986), "Perceived Threat, Ethnic Commitment and Interethnic Language Behaviour," Kim (ed) (1986), 91-116
(1987), "Ethnolinguistic Identity Theory: A Social Psychological Approach to Language Maintenance," *LJSL* 68, 69-99
- Giles, Howard, Laura Leets and Nikolas Coupland
(1990), "Minority Language Group Status: A Theoretical Conspectus," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), Vol.1, 37-55
- Giles, Howard and P. F. Powesland
(eds) (1975), Speech Style and Social Evaluation, New York: Academic Press
- Giles, Howard and W. Peter Robinson
(eds) (1990), Handbook of Language and Social Psychology, Chichester, West Sussex: John Wiley and Sons
- Giles, Howard, W. Peter Robinson and P. M. Smith
(eds) (1980), Language: Social Psychological Perspectives, Oxford: Pergamon
- Giles, Howard, Doreen Rosenthal and Louis Young
(1985), "Perceived Ethnolinguistic Vitality: The Anglo- and Greek-Australian Setting," *JMML* 6(3/4), 253-269
- Giles, Howard and Ellen Bouchard Ryan
(1982), "Prolegomena for Developing a Social Psychological Theory of Language Attitudes," Ryan and Giles (eds) (1982), 208-223
- Giles, Howard and Robert St Clair
(eds) (1979), Language and Social Psychology, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- Giles, Howard and B. Saint-Jacques
(eds) (1979), Language and Ethnic Relations, Oxford: Pergamon
- Giles, Howard and C. Sassoon
(1983), "The Effect of Speaker's Accent, Social Class Background, and Message Style on British Listener's Social Judgements," Language and Communication 3, 305-313
- Giles, Howard, Klaus Scherer and Donald M. Taylor
(1979), "Speech Marker in Social Interaction," Scherer and Giles (eds) (1979), 343-38
- Giles, Howard, D. Taylor and Richard Y. Bourhis
(1974), "Dimensions of Welsh Identity," European Journal of Social Psychology 7, 165-174
- Giles, Howard and J. Wiemann
(1987), "Language, Social Comparison, and Power," Chaffee and Berger (eds) (1987), 350-384
- Gilhotra, Manjit S.
(1985), "Maintenance of Community Languages in Multicultural Australia," *JMML* 6(1), 59-66
- Gilliam, A. K.
(1984), "Language and 'Development' in Papua New Guinea," Dialectical

- Anthropology, 8, 303-318
- Gillies, William
 (1987), "Scottish Gaelic - The Present Situation," Mac Eoin et al (eds)
 (1987a), 27-46
- Gilyard, Keith
 (1991), Voices of the Self: A Study of Language Competence, Wayne State UP
- Ginther, Konrad and Hubert Isak
 (eds) (1991), Self-determination in Europe: Proceedings of an International
 Workshop, Wien: Boehlau
- Gitelman, Zvi
 (ed) (1992), The Politics of Nationality and the Erosion of the USSR, New
 York: St. Martin's
- Glass, Gene V. and Isabel Schon
 (1988), "Effects of an English-Only Law on Public Library Acquisition
 Policies, Practices, and Librarians' Attitudes toward Books in Spanish for
 Children and Young Adults," Library and Information Science Research,
 10(4), 411-424
- Glazer, Nathan
 (1978), "The Process and Problems of Language Maintenance: An Integrated
 View," Lourie and Conklin (eds) (1978), 34-42
- Glazer, Nathan and Daniel P. Moynihan
 (eds) (1975a), Ethnicity: Theory and Experience, Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard UP
 (1975b), "Introduction," Glazer and Moynihan (eds) (1975a), 1-26
- Gleason, Philip
 (1984), "Pluralism and Assimilation: A Conceptual History," Edwards (ed)
 (1984a), 221-257
- Glinert, Lewis
 (1987), "Hebrew-Yiddish Diglossia: Type and Stereotype Implications of the
 Language of Ganzfried's Kitzur," LJSL, 67, 39-65
 (1991), "The 'Back to the Future' Syndrome in Language Planning: The Case of
 Modern Hebrew," Marshall (ed) (1991), 215-243
- Glock, Naomi
 (1983), "Extending the Use of Saramaccan in Suriname," JMMD, 4(5), 349-360
- Glossop, Ronald J.
 (1988), "Language Policy and a Just World Order," Alternatives, 13(3), 395-409
- Goble, Paul A.
 (1990), "Readers, Writers, and Republics: The Structural Basis of Non-Russian
 Literary Politics," Hajda and Bessinger (eds) (1990), 131-147
- Gold, David L.
 (1981), "The Speech and Writing of Jews," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981),
 273-292
 (1987), "Recent Studies in Jewish Languages," Language in Society, 16, 397-408
 (1989), "A Sketch of the Linguistic Situation in Israel Today," Language in
 Society, 18(3), 361-388
- Gold, Gerald L.
 (1980), The Role of France, Quebec and Belgium in the Revival of French in
 Louisiana Schools, Quebec: International Center for Research on
 Bilingualism
- Goldblatt, H.

- (1984). "The Language Question and the Emergence of Slavic National Languages," Scaglione (ed) (1984a), 119-173
- Goldmann, Robert B. and A. Jeyaratnam Wilson
(eds) (1984). From Independence to Statehood: Managing Ethnic Conflict in Five African and Asian States. New York: St. Martin's
- Gonzalez, Andrew
(1974). "The 1973 Constitution and the Bilingual Education Policy of the Department of Education and Culture," Philippine Studies, 22, 325-337
(1977). "Pilipino in the Year 2000," Sibayan and Gonzalez (eds) (1977), 263-290
(1978). "A Southeast Asian Perspective on the Role of Minority Languages as Languages of Education," Yap (ed) (1978), 135-144
(1980). Language and Nationalism: The Philippine Experience Thus Far. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila UP
(ed) (1984). Panagani: Essays in Honor of Bonifacio Sibayan on His Sixty-Seventh Birthday. Manila: Linguistic Society of the Philippines
(1989). "The Creolization of Philippine English: Evidence for English as a First Language among Metro Manila Children," Villacorta et al (eds) (1989), 359-373
(1991). "Cebuano and Tagalog: Ethnic Rivalry Redivivus," Dow (ed) (1991), 111-129
(1992). "Reconceptualization, Translation and the Intellectualization of Third World Language: The Case of Filipino," Bolton and Kwok (eds) (1992), 300-322
- Gonzalez, Andrew and Ma. Lourdes S. Bautista
(eds) (1981a). Aspects of Language Planning and Development in the Philippines. Manila: Linguistic Society of the Philippines
(1981b). Language Surveys in the Philippines. Manila: De La Salle UP
(1986). Language Surveys in the Philippines (1966-1984). Manila: De La Salle UP
- Goodson, I. and P. Medway
(eds) (1990). Bringing English to Order. Philadelphia: Falmer Press
- Gordon, David C.
(1978). The French Language and National Identity (1930-75). The Hague: Mouton
(1985). "The Arabic Language and National Identity: The Cases of Algeria and of Lebanon," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 134-150
- Gordon, Elizabeth and Marcia Abell
(1990). "This Objectionable Colonial Dialect: Historical and Contemporary Attitudes to New Zealand Speech," Bell and Holmes (eds) (1990), 21-48
- Gordon, J. C. B.
(1981). Verbal Deficit: a Critique. London: Croom Helm
- Gorman, Thomas P.
(1971). "Sociolinguistic Implications of a Choice of Media of Instruction," Whiteley (ed) (1971), 198-220
(1973). "Language Allocation and Language Planning in a Developing Nation," Rubin and Shuy (eds) (1973), 72-82
(1974). "The Development of Language Policy in Kenya with Particular Reference to the Educational System," Whiteley (ed) (1974), 397-454
- Gorter, Durk

- (1982). "Education in Frisian and Public Opinion," Zondag (ed) (1982a), 96-126
 (1987a), "Surveys of the Frisian Language Situation: Some Considerations of Research Methods on Language Maintenance and Language Shift," LISL, 68, 41-56
 (1987b), "Aspects of Language Choice in the Frisian-Dutch Bilingual Context: Neutrality and Asymmetry," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 121-132
 (1990), "Some Recent Developments in Official Language Planning in Friesland," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 177-181
 (1991), "Lesser Used Languages in Primary Education in the European Community," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 57-69
- Gorter, Durk, Jarich F. Hoekstra, Lammert G. Jansma and Jehannes Ytsma (eds) (1990), Fourth International Conference on Minority Languages, 2 Vols. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Gorter, Durk et al
 (1988), Language in Friesland. Ljouwert: Fryske Akademy
- Goydel, John C.
 (1983), "Ethnicity and Class Identity: The Case of French- and English-speaking Canadians," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 6, 72-89
- Goyvaerts, D. L., M. W. K. Semikenke and D. Naeyaert
 (1983), "Language and Education Policy in the Multilingual City of Bakavu," JMMD, 4(1), 47-62
- Graddol, David, Linda Thompson and Mike Byram
 (eds) (1993), Language and Culture. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Graff, Harvey J.
 (1991, 1979), The Literacy Myth: Cultural Integration and Social Structure in the Nineteenth Century. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers
- Grame, Theodore
 (1980), Ethnic Broadcasting in the United States. Washington, DC: American Folklife Center, Library of Congress
- Grassi, C.
 (1971), "Deculturalization and Social Degradation of the Linguistic Minorities in Italy," Linguistics, 191, 45-54
- Gray, Tracy
 (1987), "Language Policy and Educational Strategies for Language Minority and Majority Students in the United States," Laforge (ed) (1987), 255-277
- Green, John N.
 (1993), "Representation of Romance: Contact, Bilingualism and Diglossia," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 3-40
- Greenbaum, Sidney
 (ed) (1985), The English Language Today. Oxford: Pergamon
- Greenberg, Jeff, S. L. Kirkland and Tom Pyszczynski
 (1988), "Some Theoretical Notions and Preliminary Research concerning Derogatory Ethnic Labels," Smitherman-Donaldson and van Dijk (eds) (1988), 74-92
- Greene, David
 (1972), "The Founding of the Gaelic League," O Tuma (ed) (1972), 9-19
 (1990), "The Atlantic Group: Neo-Celtic and Faroes," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 1-9
- Gregersen, E. A.

- (1977), "Successes and Failures in the Modernization of Hausa Spelling,"
Fishman (ed) (1977a), 421-440
- Gregor, D. B.
(1975), Friulian: Language and Literature, New York: Oleander Press
- (1980), Celtic: A Comparative Study of the Six Celtic Languages ... Their
History, Literature and Destiny, Cambridge: Oleander
- Gregory, M. and S. Carroll
(1978), Language and Situation: Language Varieties and Their Social Contexts,
London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- Grenier, Gilles and Francois Vaillancourt
(1983), "An Economic Perspective on Learning a Second Language," JMMD, 4(6),
471-483
- Grenier, Guillermo J. and Alex Stepick, III
(eds) (1992), Miami Now! Immigration, Ethnicity, and Social Change,
Gainesville: UP of Florida
- Griffen, Toby
(1980), "Nationalism and the Emergence of a New Standard Welsh," LPLP, 4(3),
187-194
- Grillo, Ralph D.
(ed) (1980), "Nation" and "State" in Europe: Anthropological Perspectives,
London: Academic Press
- (1989a), Dominant Languages: Language and Hierarchy in Britain and France,
Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- (ed) (1989b), Social Anthropology and the Politics of Language (Sociological
Review Monograph 36), London: Routledge
- Grimes, Barbara F.
(1985), "Language Attitudes: Identity, Distinctiveness, Survival in the
Vaupes," JMMD, 6(5), 389-401
- (1988), Ethnologue: Languages of the World (11th ed), Dallas, Texas: Summer
Institute of Linguistics
- Grimshaw, A. D.
(1981), Language as Social Resource, Stanford: Stanford UP
- Grin, Francois
(1990), "The Economic Approach to Minority Languages," Gorter et al (eds)
(1990), Vol. 1, 153-173
- Grosjean, Francois
(1982), Life with Two Languages: An Introduction to Bilingualism, Cambridge,
Mass.: Harvard UP
- Gudykunst, William B.
(ed) (1986), Intergroup Communication, London: Edward Arnold
- (ed) (1988), Language and Ethnic Identity, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Gudykunst, William B. and Karen L. Schmidt
(1988), "Language and Ethnic Identity: An Overview and Prologue," Gudykunst
(ed) (1988), 1-14
- Gudykunst, William B. and Stella Ting-Toomey
(1990), "Ethnic Identity, Language and Communication Breakdowns," Giles and
Robinson (eds) (1990), 309-327
- Guenther, Mathias
(1986), "Acculturation and Assimilation of the Bushmen of Botswana and

- Namibia," Vossen and Keuthmann (eds) (1986), 347-374
- Guerra, Sandra
 (1986), "Voting Rights and the Constitution: The Disenfranchisement of Non-English Speaking Citizens," Yale Law Review, 97, 1419-1437
- Guitart, Jorge M.
 (1982), "Conservative versus Radical Dialects in Spanish: Some Implications for Language Instruction," Fishman and Keller (eds) (1982), 167-177
- Gumperz, John J.
 (1971), Language in Social Groups. Essays by John J. Gumperz, Stanford: Stanford UP
 (ed) (1982), Language and Social Identity, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Gumperz, John J. and Jenny Cook-Gumperz
 (1981), "Ethnic Differences in Communicative Style," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 430-445
 (1982), "Introduction: Language and the Communication of Social Identity," Gumperz (ed) (1982), 1-21
- Gumperz, John J. and Dell Hymes
 (eds) (1972), Directions in Sociolinguistics: The Ethnography of Communication, London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston
- Gunther, Wilf
 (1990), "Language Conservancy or: Can the Anciently Established British Minority Languages Survive?" Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 53-67
- Gupta, Anthea Fraset
 (1985), "Language Status Planning in the ASEAN Countries," Bradley (ed) (1985a), 1-14
- Gurevich, Robert
 (1976), "Language, Minority Education, and Social Mobility: The Case of Rural Northeast Thailand," Journal of Research and Development in Education, 9(4), 137-145
- Gutierrez, Felix
 (1980), "Latino Media: An Historical Overview," Nuestro, 4, 25-28
- Guy, Gregory R.
 (1988), "Language and Social Class," Newmeyer (ed) (1988), 37-63
- Haacke, W.
 (1987), "Minority Language in the Education System of Namibia: Fragmentation or Unification?" Young (ed) (1987), 184-205
- Haarmann, Harald
 (1985), "The Impact of Group Bilingualism in the Soviet Union," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 313-344
 (1986), Language in Ethnicity: A View of Basic Ecological Relations, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
 (1991), "Language Politics and the New European Identity," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 103-119
 (1993), "The Emergence of the Korean Script as a Symbol of Korean Identity," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 143-157
- Haas, W.
 (ed) (1982), Standard Languages. Spoken and Written, Manchester: Manchester UP
- Haasbroek, J. B. and P. Botha
 (1989), The Medium of Instruction in Developing Countries, Pretoria: Human

- Science Research Council
- Haberland, Hartmut
 (1991), "Reflections about Minority Languages in the European Community,"
 Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 179-194
- Hagen, S.
 (ed) (1988), Languages in British Business: An Analysis of Current Needs,
 London: Centre for Information on Language Teaching
- Hagman, Tom and Jouko Lahdenpera
 (1988), "Nine Years of Finnish-Medium Education in Sweden: What Happens
 Afterwards? The Education of Minority Children in Botkyrka," Skutnabb-
 Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 328-335
- Hajda, Lubomyr
 (1988), "The Nationalities Problem in the Soviet Union," Current History, 531,
 325-328, 347, 352
- Hajda, Lubomyr and Mark Bessinger
 (eds) (1990), The Nationalities Factor in Soviet Politics and Society,
 Boulder: Westview
- Hakuta, Kenji
 (1986), Mirror of Language: The Debate on Bilingualism, New York: Basic Books
- Hale, Ken et al
 (1992), "Endangered Languages," Language, 68, 1-42
- Halim, Amran
 (1987), "Language Planning in Indonesia," Laforge (ed) (1987), 95-102
- Hall, Robert A. Jr
 (1972), "Pidgins and Creoles as Standard Languages," Pride and Holmes (eds)
 (1972), 142-153
 (1974), External History of the Romance Languages, New York: Elsevier
 (1980), "Language, Dialect and 'Regional Italian'." LISL, 25, 95-106
- Hall, William C.
 (1991), "Ethnic Minority Languages within the Wider Philippine Social
 Context," LISL, 88, 59-68
- Haller, Hermann W.
 (1981), "Between Standard Italian and Creole: An Interim Report," Word, 32(3),
 181-192
- Hallowell, Christopher
 (1979), People of the Bayou - Cajun Life in Lost America, New York: E. P.
 Dutton
- Halls, W.
 (1983), "Belgium: A Case Study in Educational Regionalism," Comparative
 Education, 19, 169-177
- Hamel, Rainer Enrique
 (1984), "Socio-cultural Conflict and Bilingual Education - the Case of the
 Otomi Indians in Mexico," International Social Science Journal, XXXVI (1),
 113-128
- Hamers, J.
 (1981), "The Language Question in Belgium," Language and Society, 5, 17-20
- Hamers, J. H. and M. H. Blanc
 (1989), Bilinguality and Bilingualism, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Hamilton, Russell G.

- (1991). "Lusofobia, Africa, and Matters of Languages and Letters," Hispania, 74(3), 610-617
- Hamp, Eric P.
 (1978). "Problems of Multilingualism in Small Linguistic Communities," Alatis (ed) (1978), 155-164
 (1989). "On Signs of Health and Death," Dorian (ed) (1989), 197-210
- Hancock, Ian
 (1974). "Identity, Equality and Standard Language," Florida FL Reporter, Spring/Fall, 49-52, 101-102
 (1991). "St. Helena English," Byrne and Huebner (eds) (1991), 17-28
- Handler, Richard
 (1988). Nationalism and the Politics of Culture, Madison: University of Wisconsin Press
- Hanf, Theodore
 (1991). "Reducing Conflict through Cultural Autonomy: Karl Renner's Contribution," Ra'anani et al (eds) (1991), 33-52
- Hans, Asha
 (1992). "Tibetan Ethnicity and the Chinese Policy of Assimilation," Warikoo & Norbu (eds) (1992), 159-186
- Hansegard, Nils Erik
 (1979). "Scandinavian as a Second Language in the Education Policy among Lapps and Finns," Fenno-Ugrica Suecana, 2, 33-44
- Hansen, Sven-Erik
 (1987). "Mother-tongue Teaching and Identity: The Case of Finland-Swedes," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 75-82
- Harres, Annette
 (1989). "'Being a Good German': A Case Study Analysis of Language Retention and Loss among German Migrants in North Queensland," JMML, 10(5), 383-399
- Harries, Lyndon
 (1976). "The Nationalization of Swahili in Kenya," Language in Society, 5(2), 153-164
- Harries, Patrick
 (1988). "The Roots of Ethnicity: Discourse and the Politics of Language Construction in South-East Africa," African Affairs, 87, 25-52
- Harris, Adrienne
 (1983). "Language and Alienation," Bain (ed) (1983), 99-108
- Harris, John
 (1988). "Spoken Irish in the Primary School System," LISL, 70, 69-87
 (1991). "The Contribution of Primary Schools to the Maintenance of Irish," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 87-105
- Harris, John, D. Little and D. Singleton
 (eds) (1986). Perspectives on the English Language in Ireland, Dublin: Trinity College
- Harris, John and Lelia Murtagh
 (1987). "Irish and English in Gaeltacht Primary Schools," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987a), 104-124
- Harris, John W.
 (1991). "Kriol - The Creation of a New Language," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 195-203

- Harrison, Godfrey
 (1980). "Mandarin and the Mandarins: Language Policy and the Media in Singapore." *JMMD*, 1(2), 175-180
- Harrison, G., W. Bellin and B. Piette
 (1981), Bilingual Mothers in Wales and the Language of Their Children.
 Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- Hartig, Matthias
 (1985). "The Language Situation and Language Policy in Belgium." Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 67-78
- Hartshorne, K. B.
 (1987). "Language Policy in African Education in South Africa: With Particular Reference to the Issue of Medium of Instruction." Young (ed) (1987), 82-106
- Hartweg, Frederic
 (1993). "Precarious Language Rights under Changing Governments: The Case of Alsace, 1850-1940." Vilfan (ed) (1993a), 37-64
- Harvanek, Ian
 (1991). "The Education of Czechs and Slovaks under Foreign Domination, 1850-1918." Tomiak (ed) (1991), 235-261
- Haslett, Beth
 (1990). "Social Class, Social Status and Communicative Behavior," Giles and Robinson (eds) (1990), 329-344
- Hassanpour, Amir
 (1992). Nationalism and Language in Kurdistan 1918-1985. San Francisco: Mellen Research University
- Haugen, Einar
 (1971). "The Ecology of Language." The Linguistic Reporter, Supplement 25, Winter 1971, 19-26
 (1972). The Ecology of Language: Essays by Einar Haugen. Stanford: Stanford UP
 (1973). "The Curse of Babel." Daedalus, 102(3), 47-57
 (1976). The Scandinavian Languages: An Introduction to Their History. London: Faber and Faber
 (1978). "Bilingualism, Language Contact, and Immigrant Languages in the United States: A Research Report, 1956-1970." Fishman (ed) (1978), 1-111
 (1980). "Language Problems and Language Planning: The Scandinavian Model," Nelde (ed) (1980), 151-157
 (1983). "The Implementation of Corpus Planning: Theory and Practice." Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 269-289
 (1985). "The Language of Imperialism: Unity or Pluralism?" Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 3-17
 (1987). Blessings of Babel: Bilingualism and Language Planning. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
 (1989). "The Rise and Fall of an Immigrant Language: Norwegian in America," Dorian (ed) (1989), 61-73
 (1990). "Language Fragmentation in Scandinavia: Revolt of the Minorities," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 100-119
 (1991). "The 'Mother Tongue'." Cooper and Spolsky (eds) (1991), 75-84
- Haugen, Einar, J. Derrick McClure and Derick Thomson
 (eds) (1990). Minority Languages Today. Edingburgh: Edingburgh UP
- Hauptfleisch, Temple

- (1978a), Language Loyalty in South Africa: Vol. 1: Bilingual Policy in South Africa: Opinions of White Adult in Urban Areas, Pretoria: South African Human Sciences Research Council
- (1978b), Language Loyalty in South Africa: Vol. 2: Using and Improving Usage in the Second Language, Pretoria: South African Human Sciences Research Council
- (1979), Language Loyalty in South Africa: Vol. 3: Motivation to Language Use: Opinions of White Adult in Urban Areas, Pretoria: South African Human Sciences Research Council
- (1983), Language Loyalty in South Africa: Vol. 4: Language Purity and Language Shift, Pretoria: South African Human Sciences Research Council
- Hawkesworth, Mary and Maurice Kogan
 (eds) (1992), Encyclopedia of Government and Politics, London: Routledge
- Hawkins, E.
 (1984), Awareness of Language: An Introduction, London: Cambridge UP
- Hawkins, J. N. and T. J. La Belle
 (eds) (1985), Education and Intergroup Relations: An International Perspective, New York: Praeger
- Hazaël-Massieux, Guy and Didier de Robillard
 (1993), "Bilingualism and Linguistic Conflict in (French) Creole-Speaking Societies," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 383-406
- Healy, Maureen
 (1993), "The Parallel Continuum for Suriname: A Preliminary Study," Byrne & Holm (eds) (1993), 279-289
- Heath, J. G.
 (1984), "Language Contact and Language Change," Siegel (ed) (1984), 367-384
- Heath, Shirley Brice
 (1972), Telling Tongues: Language Policy in Mexico: - Colony to Nation, New York: Teachers College Press
- (1977), "A National Language Academy? Debate in the New Nation," *LJSL*, 11, 9-44
- (1980), "Standard English: Biography of a Symbol," Shopen and Williams (eds) (1980), 3-32
- (1981), "English in Our Heritage," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 6-20
- (1983), Ways with Words: Language, Life, and Work in Communities and Classrooms, London: Cambridge UP
- (1984), "Linguistics and Education," Siegel (ed) (1984), 251-74
- (1992), "Oral and Literate Traditions among Black Americans Living in Poverty," Shannon (ed) (1992), 29-41
- Heath, Shirley Brice, and Frederick Mandabach
 (1983), "Language Status Decisions and the Law in the United States," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 87-105
- Hect, Michael L. and Sidney Ribeau
 (1988), "Research Note: Afro-American Identity Labels and Communication Effectiveness," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 163-170
- Rechter, Michael
 (1975), Internal Colonialism: The Celtic Fringe in British National Development, 1536-1966, Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press

- (1978), "Group Formation and the Cultural Division of Labor," American Journal of Sociology, 84(2), 293-318
- Hechter, Michael and Margaret Levi
 (1979), "The Comparative Analysis of Ethnoregional Movements," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 2(3), 260-274
- Heidhues, Mary F. Somers
 (1986), "Chinese Education in Malaysia and Indonesia," Rothermund and Simon (eds) (1986), 48-63
- Heine, Bernd
 (1970), Status and Use of African Lingua Francas. Munchen: Weltforum Verlag
 (1977), "Vertical and Horizontal Communication in Africa," Africa-Spectrum, 4, 231-238
 (1980), "Language and Society," Heine and Mohlig (eds) (1980), 59-78
 (1990), "Language Policy in Africa," Weinstein (ed) (1990a), 167-184
 (1992), "Dialect Death: The Case of Terik," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 255-272
- Heine, Bernd and Wilhelm J. G. Mohlig
 (eds) (1980), Geographical and Historical Introduction. Language and Society. Selected Bibliography. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer
- Heinemann, Manfred
 (1991), "State, School and Ethnic Minorities in Prussia, 1850-1914," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 133-161
- Helander, Elina
 (1990), "Situation of the Sami Language in Sweden," Collis (ed) (1990), 401-418
- Heller, Monica
 (ed) (1988), Codeswitching: Anthropological and Sociolinguistic Perspectives. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Hendrickson, Dyke
 (1980), Quiet Presence: The True Stories of Franco-Americans in New England. Portland, ME: Guy Gannet
- Hennighan, John
 (1992), "Flaws in the Melting Pot: Hawaiian Media," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 149-161
- Henningsen, Manfred
 (1989), "The Politics of Purity and Exclusion: Literary and Linguistic Movements of Political Empowerment in America, Africa, The South Pacific, and Europe," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 31-52
- Henripin, Jacques
 (1974), Immigration and Language Imbalance: Canadian Immigration and Population Study. Ottawa: Information Canada
- Henzl, Vera M.
 (1981), "Slavic Languages in the New Environment," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 293-321
- Hepburn, A. C.
 (ed) (1978), Minorities in History. London: Edward Arnold
- Herbert, R. K.
 (ed) (1975), Patterns in Language, Culture and Society: Sub-Saharan Africa. Columbus, Ohio: Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University
- Hernandez-Cahvez, Eduardo

- (1978). "Language Maintenance, Bilingual Education and Philosophies of Bilingualism in the United States," *Alatis* (ed) (1978), 527-550
- (1988). "Language Policy and Language Rights in the United States: Issues in Bilingualism," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 45-56
- Heugh, E.
 (1987). "Trends in Language Medium Policy for a Post-Apartheid South Africa," Young (ed) (1987), 206-220
- Hewitt, George B.
 (1985). "Georgian: A Noble Past, A Secure Future," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 163-179
- Hewitt, Roger
 (1982). "White Adolescent Creole Users and the Politics of Friendship," *JMMD*, 3(3), 217-232
- (1986). White Talk Balck Talk: Interracial Friendship and Communication amongst Adolescent, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Heye, Jurgen
 (1979). "Bilingualism and Language Maintenance in Two Communities in Santa Catarina, Brazil," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 401-421
- Heyer, Jurgen B.
 (1975). A Sociolinguistic Investigation of Multilingualism in the Canton of Ticino, Switzerland, The Hague: Mouton
- Hickey, Tina
 (1991). "The Irish Speech Community," Alladina and Edwards (eds) (1991a), 68-88
- Hidalgo, Margarita
 (1986). "Language Contact, Language Loyalty, and Language Prejudice on the Mexican Border," Language in Society, 15(2), 193-220
- Higonnet, P. L.
 (1980). "The Politics of Linguistic Terrorism and Grammatical Hegemony during the French Revolution," Social History, 51, 41-69
- Hildebrandt, Nancy and Howard Giles
 (1983). "The Japanese and Subordinate Group: Ethnolinguistic Identity Theory in a Foreign Language Context," Anthropological Linguistics, 436-466
- Hill, C. P.
 (1980). "Some Developments in Language and Education in Tanzania since 1969," Polome and Hill (eds) (1980), 362-409
- Hill, Jane H.
 (1978). "Language Death, Language Contact, and Language Evolution," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1978), 45-78
- (1989). "The Social Functions of Relativization in Obsolescent and Non-obsolescent Languages," Dorian (ed) (1989), 149-164
- Hill, Jane H. and D. Coombs
 (1982). "The Vernacular Remodelling of National and International Languages," Applied Linguistics, 3, 224-234
- Hill, Jane H. and Kenneth C. Hill
 (1980). "Mixed Grammar, Purist Grammar, and Language Attitudes in Modern Nahuatl," Language in Society, 9, 321-348
- (1986). Speaking Mexicano: Dynamics of Syncretic Language in Central Mexico, Tucson: University of Arizona Press

- Hindley, Reg
 (1984), "The Decline of the Manx Language: A Study in Linguistic Geography," Bradford Occasional Papers (School of Modern Languages, University of Bradford), 6, 15-39
 (1990), The Death of the Irish Language: A Qualified Obituary, London: Routledge
 (1991), "Defining the Gaeltacht: Dilemmas in Irish Language Planning," Williams (ed) (1991a), 66-95
- Hinnebusch, Thomas J.
 (1979), "Swahili," Shopen (ed) (1979), 209-2293
- Hinzen, H. and V. H. Hundsdoerfer
 (eds) (1979), Education for Liberation and Development: The Tanzanian Experience, Hamburg: UNESCO Institute for Education
- Hirsch, Walter
 (ed) (1987), Living Languages: Bilingualism and Community languages in New Zealand, Auckland: Heinemann
- Hirson, Baruch
 (1981), "Language in Control and Resistance in South Africa," African Affairs, 80, 219-237
- Hobsbawm, Eric J.
 (1990), Nations and Nationalism since 1780: Programme, Myth, Reality, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Hoenigswald, Henry M.
 (1989), "Language Obsolescence and Language History: Matters of Linearity, Leveling, Loss, and the Like," Dorian (ed) (1989), 347-354
- Hoffmann, Fernand
 (1990), "Triglossia in Luxemburg," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 201-207
- Hofman, John E.
 (1977), "Language Attitudes in Rhodesia," Fishman et al (eds) (1977), 277-301
 (1985), "The Commitment to Modern Hebrew: Value or Instrument," Fishman (ed) (1985), 51-64
- Hofman, John E. and Haya Fisherman
 (1971), "Language Shift and Language Maintenance in Israel," International Migration Review, 5, 204-226
- Hofmeyr, I.
 (1987), "Building a Nation from Words: Afrikaans Language, Literature and Ethnic Identity, 1902-1924," Marks and Trapido (eds) (1987), 95-124
- Hoge, Kerstin
 (1994), "The Disruption of a Triglossic Situation as a Motivating Factor for Language Death: The Case of Western Yiddish," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 129-136
- Hogg, M. A., N. Joyce and D. Abrams
 (1984), "Diglossia in Switzerland? A Social Identity Analysis of Speaker Evaluation," Journal of Language and Social Psychology, 3, 185-196
- Hohepa, P.
 (1984), "Current Issues in Promoting Maori Language Use," Language Planning Newsletter, 10(3), 1-4
- Holland, D. and N. Quinn
 (eds) (1986), Cultural Models in Language and Thought, Cambridge: Cambridge UP

- Holliday, Lloyd
 (1993). "The First Language Congress for Afrikaans," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 11-30
- Holm, Agnes and Wayne Holm
 (1990). "Rock Point: A Navajo Way to Go to School: A Valediction," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 508, 170-184
- Honey, J.
 (1983). The Language Trap: Race, Class and the 'Standard English' Issue in British Schools. Kenton, Middlesex: National Council for Educational Standards
- Hong-kai, Sun
 (1987). "An Outline of Language Planning in China," Laforge (ed) (1987), 115-131
- Hoover, Mary Rhodes
 (1978). "Community Attitudes toward Black English," Language in Society, 7(1), 65-87
- Hopkins, Nicholas A.
 (1977). "Historical and Sociocultural Aspects of the Distribution of Linguistic Variants in Highland Chiapas, Mexico," Blount and Sanches (eds) (1977), 185-226
- Hopkins, Tometro
 (1977). "The Development and Implementation of the National Language Policy in Kenya," Kotey and Der-Houssikian (eds) (1977), 84-96
- Hopper, P. J.
 (ed) (1977). Studies in Descriptive and Historical Linguistics: Festschrift for Winfred P. Lehman. Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Hopper, R.
 (1986). "Speech Evaluation of Intergroup Dialect Differences: The Shibboleth Schema," Gudykunst (ed) (1986), 126-136
- Hopper, R. and F. Williams
 (1973). "Speech Characteristics and Employability," Speech Monograph, 40, 296-302
- Hornberger, Nancy H.
 (1987). "Bilingual Education Success, but Policy Failure," Language in Society, 16(2), 205-226
 (1988). Bilingual Education and Language Maintenance: A Southern Peruvian Quechua Case. Dordrecht: Foris
 (1989). "Can Peru's Rural Schools Be Agents for Quechua Language Maintenance?" JMMD, 10(2), 145-159
- Hornjatkevyc, Andrij
 (1994). "The 1928 Ukrainian Orthography," Farnen (ed) (1994), 293-303
- Horowitz, Donald L.
 (1985). Ethnic Groups in Conflict. Berkeley: University of California Press
- Horvath, Barbara M.
 (1985). Variation in Australian English: The Sociolects of Sydney. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (1991). "Finding a Place in Sydney: Migrants and Language Change," Romaine (ed) (1991), 304-317
- Horvath, Barbara M. and David Sankoff

- (1987), "Delimiting the Sydney Speech Community," Language in Society, 16, 179-204
- Horvath, Barbara M. and Paul Vaughan
(eds) (1991), Community Languages: A Handbook, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Houbert, Jean
(1980), "Mauritius: The Socio-Political Determinant of the National Language Question in a Colonial Formation," Argument-Sonderband (Berlin), 8, 37-52
- Houis, Maurice
(1976), "The Problem of the Choice of Languages in Africa," Prospects, 6(3), 393-405
- Howe, Kate
(1993), "Haitian Creole as the Official Language in Education and the Media," Byrne & Holm (eds) (1993), 291-298
- Howell Jr., W. J.
(1992), "Minority-Language Broadcasting and the Continuation of Celtic Culture in Wales and Ireland," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 217-242
- Hroch, Miroslav
(1985), Social Precondition of National Revival in Europe. A Comparative Analysis of the Social Composition of Patriotic Groups among the Smaller European Nations, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
(1992), "Linguistic Conflicts in Eastern Europe and Their Historical Parallels," Rupesinghe et al (eds) (1992), 199-208
- Huddy, Leonie and David O. Sears
(1990), "Qualified Public Support for Bilingual Education: Some Policy Implications," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 508, 119-134
- Hudelson, S.
(1987), "The Role of Native Language Literacy in the Education of Language Minority Children," Language Arts, 64, 827-841
- Hudson, Richard A.
(1980), Sociolinguistics, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Hudson-Edwards, Alan
(1990), "Language Policy and Linguistic Tolerance in Ireland," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 63-81
- Huebner, Thom
(1986), "Vernacular Literacy, English as a Language of Wider Communication, and Language Shift in American Samoa," JMMD, 7(5), 393-411
(1989), "Language and Schooling in Western and American Samoa," World Englishes, 8, 59-72
- Huffines, Marian Lois
(1980a), "English in Contact with Pennsylvania German," German Quarterly, 54, 352-366
(1980b), "Pennsylvania German: Maintenance and Shift," IJSL, 25, 42-58
(1984), "The English of Pennsylvania Germans: A Reflection of Ethnic Affiliation," German Quarterly, 57(2), 173-182
(1985), "Language Maintenance Efforts among German Immigrants and Their Descendants in the United States," Trommler and McVeigh (eds) (1985), 241-250
(1986), "Strategies of Language Maintenance and Ethnic Marking among the

- Pennsylvania Germans," Language Sciences 8(1), 1-17
- (1991). "Pennsylvanian German: "Do They Love It in Their Hearts?"," Dow (ed) (1991), 9-22
- Hughes, Everett
(1972). "The Linguistic Division of Labor in Industrial and Urban Societies," Fishman (ed) (1972c), 296-309
- Hullen, W.
(ed) (1980). Understanding Bilingualism. Frankfurt: Peter D. Lang
- Huls, Erica and Anneke van de Mond
(1992). "Some Aspects of Language Attrition in Turkish Families in the Netherlands," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 99-115
- Hume, I. and W. T. R. Pryce
(eds) (1986). The Welsh and Their Country. Llandysul: Gomer Press
- Humphreys, Humphrey Lloyd
(1991). "The Geolinguistics of Breton," Williams (ed) (1991a), 96-120
- Hunt, J. Athol
(1980). "Education and Bilingualism on the Language Frontier in Switzerland," JMMD 1(1), 17-39
- Hurtado, Aida and C. H. Arce
(1987). "Mexicans, Chicanos, Mexican Americans, or Pochos ... ?Que somos?" Aztlan 17, 103-129
- Hurtado, Aida and Raul Rodriguez
(1989). "Language as a Social Problem: The Repression of Spanish in South Texas," JMMD 10(5), 401-419
- Husband, Charles
(1977). "News Media, Language and Race Relations: A Case Study in Identity Maintenance," Giles (ed) (1977), 211-240
(1979). "Social Identity and the Language of Race Relations," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 179-195
- Husband, Charles and Verity Saifullah Khan
(1982). "The Viability of Ethnolinguistic Vitality: Some Creative Doubts," JMMD 3(3), 193-205
- Husen, T. and S. Opper
(eds) (1983). Multicultural and Multilingual Education in Immigrant Countries, Oxford: Pergamon
- Hutchinson, John
(1987). The Dynamics of Cultural Nationalism: The Gaelic Revival and the Creation of the Irish Nation State. London: Allen and Unwin
- Huygens, Ingrid and Graham M. Vaughan
(1983). "Language Attitudes, Ethnicity and Social Class in New Zealand," JMMD 4(2/3), 207-223
- Hymes, Dell
(ed) (1971). Pidginization and Creolization of Languages. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
(1972). "Models of Interaction of Language and Social Life," Gumperz and Hymes (eds) (1972), 35-71
(1973). "Speech and Language: On the Origins and Foundations of Inequality among Speakers," Daedalus 102(3), 59-85
- Ibrahim, Muhammad H.

- (1986), "Standard and Prestige Language: A Problem in Arabic Sociolinguistics," Anthropological Linguistics, 28, 115-126
- Igue, Mamoud Akanni and Raphael Windali N'Oueni
(1994), "The Politics of Language in Benin," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 55-61
- Ihaddaden, Zahir
(1992), "The Postcolonial Policy of Algerian Broadcasting in Kabyle," Riggins (ed) (1992), 243-255
- Ikara, B.
(1981), Nigerian Languages and Cultural Development, Lagos: National Language Centre
- Illich, I.
(1981), "Taught Mother Language and Vernacular Tongue," Pattanayak (ed) (1981), 31-48
- Imhoff, Gray
(1987), "Partisans of Language," English Today, 11, 37-40
(1990), "The Position of US English on Bilingual Education," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 508, 48-61
- Inhasly, B.
(1977), "Language and Religion in Conflict between Ethnic Groups," Internationales Asienforum, 8(3/4), 337-355
- Instituto della Enciclopedia Italiana
(1986), Linguistic Minorities in Countries Belonging to the European Community, Luxemburg: Office of Official Publication of the European Community
- International Center for Research on Bilingualism
(1978), Linguistic Minorities and Interventions: Toward a Typology, Quebec: Laval UP
- Internatinal African Institute
(1981), Provisional Survey of Major Languages and Language Use in Independent States of Sub-Saharan Africa, Paris: UNESCO
- Isaacs, Harold R.
(1989, 1975), Idols of the Tribe: Group Identity and Political Change, Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard UP
- Isaievych, Iaroslav
(1994), "Galicia and Problems of National Identity," Robertson & Timms (eds) (1994), 37-45
- Isayev, M. I.
(1977), National Languages in the USSR: Problems and Solutions, Moscow: Progress Publishers
- Issawi, C.
(1981), "The Struggle for Linguistic Hegemony, 1780-1980," American Scholar, 50, 382-387
- Jaakkola, Magdalena
(1976), "Diglossia and Bilingualism among Two Minorities in Sweden," IJSL, 10, 67-84
- Jackson, Jean
(1989, 1974), "Language Identity of the Columbian Vaupe's Indians," Bauman and Scherzer (eds) (1989, 1974), 50-64

- Jackson, J. and R. Zinman
 (1976). "Instrumentality and Authenticity: A Comparative Study of Language Contact in Tecumseh, Ontario, and Lachute, Quebec." Papers in Linguistics, 9(6), 39-80
- Jackson, L. A.
 (1974). "The Myth of Elaborated and Restricted Code," Higher Education Review, 6(3), 65-81
- Jacob, James E.
 (1990). "Language Policy and Political Development in France," Weinstein (ed) (1990), 43-65
- Jacob, James E. and William R. Beer
 (1985). "Introduction," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 1-19
- Jacob, James E. and David C. Gordon
 (1985). "Language Policy in France," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 106-133
- Jacobson, Rodolfo and Christian Faltis
 (eds) (1990). Language Distribution Issues in Bilingual Education. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Jahr, Ernst Hakan
 (1989). "Limits of Language Planning? Norwegian Language Planning Revisited," IJSL, 80, 33-39
 (ed) (1993). Language Conflict and Language Planning. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Jahr, Ernst Hakan and Peter Trudgill
 (1993). "Parallels and Differences in the Linguistic Development of Modern Greece and Modern Norway," Jahr (ed) (1993), 83-98
- James, Clive
 (1986). "Indigenous Non-English Language Communities in the United Kingdom," Contact Bulletin (European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages), 3(1/2), 1-4
 (1991). "What Future for Scotland's Gaelic-speaking Communities?" Williams (ed) (1991), 173-218
- Jamieson, Pennie
 (1980). "The Pattern of Urban Language Loss," Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology, 16(2), 102-109
- Janicki, Karol
 (1993). "From Small to Large-scale Language Conflicts: A Philosophical Perspective," Jahr (ed) (1993), 99-113
- Janicki, Karol and Adam Jaworski
 (1993). "Language Purism and Propaganda: The First Congress for Polish," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 219-232
- Janks, H.
 (1990). "Contested Terrain: English Education in South Africa 1948-1987," Goodson and Meadway (eds) (1990), 242-261
- Jansma, L. G. and G. H. Jelsma
 (1987). "Language, Language Borders, and Social Strata," IJSL, 64, 24-35
- Jaret, C.
 (1979). "The Greek, Italian, and Jewish American Ethnic Press: a Comparative Analysis," Journal of Ethnic Studies, 7(2), 47-70
- Jarvis, G. and T. Heaton
 (1989). "Language Shift among Those of Aboriginal Mother tongue in Canada,"

- Canadian Studies in Population, 16(1), 25-42
- Jaspaert, Koen and Sjaak Kroon
 (eds) (1991a), Ethnic Minority Languages and Education, Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger
 (1991b), "Ethnic Minority Language Teaching and Language Policy: Introductory Remarks," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 1-14
 (1993), "Methodological Issues in Language Shift Research," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993), 297-308
- Jaspaert, Koen, Sjaak Kroon and R. van Hout
 (1986), "Points of Reference in First-Language Loss Research," Weltens et al (eds) (1986), 37-49
- Jayasuriya, Laksiri
 (1990), "Language and Culture in Australian Public Policy: Some Critical Reflections," International Migration Review, 24(1), 124-148
- Jayaweera, Swarna
 (1971), "Language and Colonial Educational Policy in Ceylon," Modern Ceylon Studies, 2(2), 151-169
- Jeffecoate, R.
 (1984), Ethnic Minorities and Education, London: Harper and Row
- Jernsletten, Nils
 (1993), "Sami Language Communities and the Conflict between Sami and Norwegian," Jahr (ed) (1993),
- Jernudd, Bjorn H.
 (1971), "Notes on Economic Analysis for Solving Language Problems," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971a), 263-276
 (1989), "The Texture of Language Purism: An Introduction," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 1-19
- Jernudd, Bjorn H. and Jyotirindra Das Gupta
 (1971), "Towards a Theory of Language Planning," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971), 195-216
- Jernudd, Bjorn H. and Jiri V. Neustupy
 (1987), "Language Planning: For Whom?" Laforge (ed) (1987), 69-84
- Jernudd, Bjorn H. and Michael J. Shapiro
 (eds) (1989), The Politics of Language Purism, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter,
- Jessel, Levic
 (1977), The Ethnic Process: an Evolutionary Concept of Language and People, The Hague: Mouton
- Jin, Lixian and Martin Cortazzi
 (1993), "Cultural Orientation and Academic Language Use," Graddol et al (eds) (1993), 84-97
- John, C., L. Young, H. Giles and J. E. Hofman
 (1984), "Language, Values, and Intercultural Differentiation in Israel," The Journal of Social Psychology, 125, 527-529
- Johson, Alex
 (1985), "National Language Policy and the Sierra Leonean Languages in Education," Williamson (ed) (1985), 55-79
- Johnson, Bruce
 (1977), "Language Functions in Africa: A Typological View," Kotey and Der-Houssikian (eds) (1977), 54-67

- Johnson, N. C.
 (1982), "Nation-building, Language and Education: The Geography of Teacher Recruitment in Ireland, 1925-55," Political Geography, 11(2), 170-189
- Johnson, Pat and Howard Giles
 (1982), "Values, Language and Inter-cultural Differentiation: The Welsh-English Context," JMMD, 103-116
- Johnson, Steve
 (1987), "The Philosophy and Politics of Aboriginal Language Maintenance," Australian Aboriginal Studies, 2, 54-58
- Johnston, R. J., D. Knight and E. Kofman
 (eds) (1988), Nationalism, Self-determination and Political Geography, London: Croom Helm
- Johnston, R. J. and Taylor P. J.
 (eds) (1986), A World in Crisis?: Geographical Perspectives, Oxford: Blackwell
- Jones, Bedwyr Lewis
 (1990), "Welsh: Linguistic Conservation and Shifting Bilingualism," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 40-52
- Jones, Gary
 (1990), "How Bilingualism is being Integrated in Negara Brunei Darussalam," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 295-304
- Jones, G. E.
 (1982), Controls and Conflicts in Welsh Secondary Education, 1889-1944, Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- Jones, Ieuan Gwynedd
 (1980), "Language and Community in Nineteenth-century Wales," D. Smith (ed) (1980), 47-71
- Jones, R. M.
 (1979), "Welsh Bilingualism: Four Documents," Mackey and Ornstein (eds) (1979), 231-243
- Jones, Thomas Prys
 (1990), "Migrant Pupils: Welsh Linguistic Implications," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol. 2, 91-102
- Jonkman, Reitze
 (1990), "Characterising a Minority Language: A Social Psychological Comparison between Dutch, Frisian and the Ljouwert Vernacular," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol. 2, 11-20
- Jordan, Deirdre F.
 (1988), "Rights and Claims of Indigenous Peoples: Education and the Reclaiming of Identity: The Case of the Canadian Natives, the Sami and Australian Aborigines," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 189-222
- Jorgensen, J. Normann et al
 (eds) (1988), Bilingualism in Society and School, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Joseph, John Earle
 (1984), "The Engineering of a Standard Language," Multilingua, 3, 87-92
 (1987), Eloquence and Power: The Rise of Language Standards and Standard Language, London: Pinter
- Joseph, John Earle and Talbot J. Taylor
 (eds) (1990), Ideologies of Language, London: Routledge

- Jourdan, Christine
 (1990), "Solomons Pijin: An Unrecognized National Language," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 166-181
- Joy, Richard J.
 (1972), Language in Conflict: The Canadian Experience, Toronto: McClelland and Stewart
 (1978), Canada's Official Language Minorities, Montreal: C. D. Howe Institute
 (1992), Canada's Official Languages: The Progress of Bilingualism, Toronto: University of Toronto Press
- Joyce, Patrick
 (1991), "The People's English: Language and Class in England c. 1840-1920," Burke and Porter (eds) (1991), 154-190
- Judd, Elliot L.
 (1987), "The English Language Amendment: A Case Study on Language and Politics," TESOL Quarterly, 21(1), 113-135
- Jungraihtmayr, H.
 (1983), "Spontaneous and Planned Development of Hausa, A West African Language," Fodor and Hagege (eds) (1983-84), 269-284
- Juntune, Thomas W.
 (1994), "Languages and Peoples in Contact: Early Germanic and Early Finnic," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 86-93
- Jupp, T. C., C. Roberts and J. Cook-Gumperz
 (1982), "Language and Disadvantage: The Hidden Process," Giles (ed) (1982), 232-256
- Justman, Marilyn
 (ed) (1980), Minority/Ethnic Media Guide USA, 1981, Evanston, IL: Directories International
- Juteau, Danielle
 (1983), "Ontarois and Quebecois as Distinct Collectivities," Louder and Waddell (eds) (1983), 53-68
- Juteau-Lee, Danielle
 (1982), "The Frano-Ontarian Collectivity: Material and Symbolic Dimensions of Its Minority Status," Breton and Savard (ed) (1982), 167-182
- Juteau-Lee, Danielle and Jean Lapointe
 (1983), "From French Candians to Franco-Ontarians and Ontarois: New Boundaries, New Identities," Elliot (ed) (1983), 173-186
- Ka, Omar
 (1993), "Senegalese Languages in Education: The First Congress of Wolof," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 305-320
- Kachru, Braj B.
 (1976), "Models of English for the Third World: White Man's Linguistic Burden or Language Pragmatics?" TESOL Quarterly, 10(2), 221-239
 (1977), "Linguistic Schizophrenia and Language Census: A Note on the Indian Situation," Linguistics, 186, 17-33
 (ed) (1983a), The Other Tongue: English across Cultures, Oxford: Pergamon
 (1983b), "Introduction: The Other Side of English," Kachru (ed) (1983a), 1-12
 (1983c), "Models for New Englishes," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 145-170
 (1986), The Alchemy of English. The Spread, functions and Models of Non-native

- English. Oxford: Pergamon
- Kachru, Yamuna and Tej Bhatia
 (1978), "The Emerging 'Dialect' Conflict in Hindi: A Case of Glottopolitics," LJSL 16, 47-58
- Kahane, Henry and Renee Kahane
 (1979), "Decline and Survival of Western Prestige Languages," Language, 55(1), 183-198
- Kalantzis, Mary, Bill Cope and Diana Slade
 (1989), Minority Languages and Dominant Culture. London: Falmer
- Kaldor, Susan and Ian G. Malcolm
 (1991), "Aboriginal English - An Overview," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 67-83
- Kale, Joan
 (1990a), "Controllers or Victims: Language and Education in the Torres Strait," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 106-126
 (1990b), "Language Planning and the Language of Education in Papua New Guinea," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 182-196
- Kalema, J.
 (1980), "Report on Functions and Activities of the OAU Inter-African Bureau of Languages," Mateene and Kalema (eds) (1980), 1-8
- Kalin, R. and D. Rayko
 (1980), "The Social Significance of Speech in the Job Interview," St Clair and Giles (eds) (1980), 39-50
- Kallen, Sir R. J.
 (1981), "A Global View of the English Language in Ireland," Teanga, 2, 32-43
 (1988), "The English Language in Ireland," LJSL, 70, 127-142
- Kalmar, Ivan, Zhong Yong and Xiao Hong
 (1987), "Language Attitudes in Guangzhou, China," Language in Society, 16, 499-508
- Kamwagamalu, Nkonko M.
 (1992), "Multilingualism and Social Identity in Singapore," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 3(1), 33-47
- Kandiah, Thiru
 (1978), "A Standard Language and Socio-Historical Parameters: Standard Lankan Tamil," LJSL 16, 59-75
- Kanwal, J. S.
 (1980), A Hundred Years of Hindi in Fiji. Suva: Fiji Teachers' Union
- Kaplan, Lawrence D.
 (1990), "The Language of the Alaskan Inuit," Collis (ed) (1990), 131-158
- Kaplan, Robert B.
 (1980), "The Language Situation in New Zealand," The Linguistics Reporter, 23, 1-3
 (1984), "Immigrant Polynesians in New Zealand," Enninger and Haynes (eds) (1984), 200-211
 (1990), "Introduction: Language Planning in Theory and Practice," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 3-13
- Karam, K.
 (1974), "Toward a Definition of Language Planning," Fishman (ed) (1974a), 103-124
- Karimi-Hakkak, Ahmad

- (1989), "Language Reform Movement and Its Language: The Case of Persian," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 81-104
- Karklins, Rasma
(1986), Ethnic Relations in the USSR: The Perspective from Below, Boston: Unwin Hyman
- Kartomihardjo, Soeseno
(1979), "Code Switching in East Java," Davis (ed) (1979), 55-68
- Kashoki, Mubanga E.
(1977), "Between-Language Communication in Zambia," Lingua, 41, 145-168
(1978), "The Language Situation in Zambia," Oahnnessian and Kashoi (eds) (1978), 9-46
(1982a), "Achieving Nationhood through Language: The Challenge of Namibia," Third World Quarterly, 4(2), 282-290
(1982a), "Language Policies and Practices in Independent Black Africa: Trends and Prospects," Olabimtan (ed) (1982), 9-27
(1982b), "Rural and Urban Multilingualism in Zambia: Some Trends," IJSL, 34, 137-166
- Katupha, J.M.M.
(1994), "The Language Situation and Language Use in Mozambique," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 89-96
- Kaushik, Devendra
(1992), "Cultural Aspects of Soviet Nationalities Policy in Central Asia: Recent Trends," Warikoo & Norbu (eds) (1992), 123-130
- Kavugha, Douglas and Donald Bobb
(1980), "The Use of Language and the Law Courts in Tanzania," Polome and Hill (eds) (1980), 229-258
- Kaye, Alan S.
(1991), "A So-called Dialect of English," Dow (ed) (1991), 169-181
- Kazamias, Andreas
(1991), "The Education of the Greeks in the Ottoman Empire, 1856-1923: A Case Study of 'Controlled Toleration,'" Tomiak (ed) (1991), 343-366
- Kearns, K. C.
(1974), "Resuscitation of the Irish Gaeltacht," Geographical Review, 64(1), 82-110
(1976), "The Aran Islands: An Imperilled Irish Outpost," Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 120, 421-438
- Kedourie, Elie
(1985), Nationalism, London: Hutchinson
- Keech, William R.
(1972), "Linguistic Diversity and Political Conflict: Some Observations Based on Four Swiss Cantons," Comparative Politics, 4(3), 387-404
- Keesing, Roger M.
(1990), "Solomons Pijin: Colonial Ideologies," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 149-165
- Kellas, James
(1991), The Politics of Nationalism and Ethnicity, London: Macmillan
- Keller, Gary D.
(1983), "What Can Language Planners Learn from the Hispanic Experience with Corpus Planning in the United States?" Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds)

- (1983), 253-265
- Keller, P.
 (1990), "Legal Aspects of Language Choice in Schools: Possibilities and Limits for Language Immersion Program in Switzerland," Multilingua, 9, 105-112
- Keller, R. E.
 (1982), "Diglossia in German-Speaking Switzerland," Haas (ed) (1982), 70-93
- Kelman, H. C.
 (1972), "Language as an Aid and as a Barrier to Involvement in the National System," Fishman (ed) (1972c), 184-212
- Kemp, W.
 (1981), "Major Sociolinguistic Patterns in Montreal French," Sankoff and Cedergren (eds) (1981), 3-16
- Kennedy, Chris
 (ed) (1983), Language Planning and Language Education, London: Allen and Unwin
 (ed) (1989), Language Planning and English Language Teaching, New York: Prentice-Hall
- Kerr, Donal A.
 (ed) (1992), Religion, State and Ethnic Groups, Aldershot, UK: Dartmouth
- Keshari, B. P.
 (1982), "Problem and Prospects of Jharkhandi Languages," Sengupta (ed) (1982), 137-164
- Keskitalo, Alf Isak
 (1990), "The Status of the Sami Language," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 152-162
- Kessler, Carolyn and Mary E. Quinn
 (1987), "Language Miority Children's Linguistic and Cognitive Creativity," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 173-186
- Khalid, Abdallah
 (1977), The Liberation of Swahili from European Appropriation, Nairobi: East African Literature Bureau
- Khamisi, Abdu M.
 (1974), "Swahili as a National Language," Ruhumbika (ed) (1974), 288-308
 (1987), "Language Planning Strategies in Tanzania," Laforge (ed) (1987), 193-201
 (1992), "Current Trends in Language Standardization in Tanzania," Cyffer et al (eds) (1992), 207-213
- Khleif, Bud B.
 (1976), "Cultural Regeneration and the School: An Anthropological Study of Welsh Medium Schools in Wales," International Review of Education, 22, 177-192
 (1979a), "Language as an Ethnic Boundary in Welsh-English Relations," LJSL, 23, 59-74
 (1979b), "Insiders, Outsiders, and Renegades: Towards a Classification of Ethnolinguistic Labels," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 159-172
 (1979c), "Language as Identity: Towards an Ethnography of Welsh Nationalism," Ethnicity, 6(4), 346-357
 (1980), Language, Ethnicity, and Education in Wales, The Hague: Mouton
 (1982a), "Ethnicity and Language with Reference to the Frisian Case: Issues of Schooling, Work and Identity," Zondag (ed) (1982a), 175-203
 (1982b), "Ethnicity and Language in Understanding the New Nationalism: The

- North Atlantic Region," International Journal of Comparative Sociology, 23, 114-121
- (1985), "Issues of Theory and Methodology in the Study of Ethnolinguistic Movements: The Case of Frisian Nationalism in the Netherlands," Tiryakian and Rogowski (eds) (1985), 176-199
- Khubchandani, Lachman M.
 (1977), "Language Ideology and Language Development," Linguistics, 193, 33-52
 (1978), "Distribution of Contact Languages in India: A Study of the 1961 Bilingualism Returns," Fishman (ed) (1978), 553-586
 (1979a), "A Demographic Typology for Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi Speakers in South Asia," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 183-194
 (1979b), "Language Planning Processes for Pluralistic Societies: A Critical Review of the Indian Case," LPLP, 2(3), 141-159
 (1983), Plural Languages, Plural Cultures: Communication, Identity, and Sociopolitical Change in Contemporary India, Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press
 (1984), "Language Modernization in the Developing World," International Social Science Journal, XXXVI(1), 169-188
 (1986), "Multilingual Societies: Issues of Identity and Communication," Sociolinguistics, 16(1), 20-34
- Kierman, Victor
 (1991), "Languages and Conquerors," Burke and Porter (eds) (1991), 191-210
- Kiernan, D. T.
 (1991), The Language Policies of Countries in sub-Saharan Africa: An Examination of the Language Policies in Government, Education and the Media in all sub-Saharan Countries except South Africa, Pretoria: Human Science Research Council
- Kihore, Yared M.
 (1976), "Tanzania's Language Policy and Kiswahili's Historical Background," Kiswahili, 46(2), 47-67
- Kilborn, Richard
 (1989), "'They don't Speak Proper English': A New Look at the Dubbing and Subtitling Debate," JMMD, 10(5), 421-434
- Kim, Y. Y.
 (ed) (1986), Interethnic Communication: Current Research, Beverly-Hills, CA: Sage
- Kinkad, Dale, et al
 (eds) (1975), Linguistics and Anthropology: In Honor of C. F. Voegelin, Lisse: de Ridder
- King, Ruth
 (1989), "On the Social Meaning of Linguistic Variability in Language Death Situations: Variation in Newfoundland French," Dorian (ed) (1989), 139-148
- Kipp, Rita Smith
 (1993), Dissociated Identities: Ethnicity, Religion and Class in an Indonesian Society, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press
- Kirkwood, Michael
 (1989), Language Planning in the Soviet Union, London: Macmillan
 (1991), "Glasnost, 'The National Question' and Soviet Language Policy," Soviet Studies, 43(1), 61-81

- Kjolseth, Rolf
 (1982), "Bilingual Education Programs in the United States - For Assimilation or Pluralism?" Turner (ed) (1982), 3-28
 (1983), "Cultural Politics of Bilingualism," Society, 20(4), 40-48
 (1991), "W(h)ither Ethnic Languages and Bilingual Education in the US? Crisis and the Struggle between Hegemony and Humanism," Dow (ed) (1991), 207-223
- Klarberg, M.
 (1980), "Ideology and Language Planning: Melbourne's Jewish Schools," International Review of Applied Linguistics, 49/50, 67-90
 (1983), "Diglossic Education: The Jewish Tradition, Some Australian Manifestations and Their Implications," Journal of Intercultural Studies, 4(2), 55-65
- Klegraf, Josef and Dietrich Nehls
 (eds) (1988), Essays on the English Language and Applied Linguistics, Heidelberg: Julius Groos
- Klein, George and Milan J. Reban
 (eds) (1981), The Politics of Ethnicity in Eastern Europe, New York: Columbia UP
- Kleivan, Inge
 (1969-70), "Language and Ethnic Identity: Language Policy and Debate in Greenland," Folk, 11/12, 235-285
 (1990), "Debate and Linguistic Usage in Connection with Double Place-names in Greenland," Collis (ed) (1990), 341-342
- Kliger, Hannah
 (1991), "Who Needs Yiddish Today? Report from the Campuses," Journal of Ethnic Studies, 19(1), 133-137
- Kloss, Heinz
 (1977), The American Bilingual Tradition, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
 (1978), Problems of Language Policy in South Africa, Vienna: Universitas-Verlagsbuchhandlung
 (1979), "Bilingualism and Nationalism," Journal of Social Issues, 23(2), 39-47
- Kloss, Heinz and Grant D. McConnell
 (1974), Linguistic Composition of the Nations of the World: Central and Western South Asia, Quebec: Univeristy of Laval Press
 (1979), Linguistic Composition of the Nations of the World: South and Central America, Quebec: Univeristy of Laval Press
 (1985), Linguistic Composition of the Nations of the World: Europe and the USSR, Quebec: Univeristy of Laval Press
- Knab, T. and Hasson de Knab, L.
 (1979), "Language Death in in the Valley of Puebla: A Sociogeographic Approach," Proceedings of the Berkeley Linguistic Society, 5, 471-483
- Knappert, J.
 (1970), "The Problem of National Languages and Education in Africa," La Mondo Lngvo-Problemo, 2(4), 21-37
- Knopff, Rainer
 (1979), "Language and Culture in the Canadian Debate: The Battle of White Papers," Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 6, 66-82
- Koch, Harald
 (1991), "Legal Aspects of a Language Policy for the European Communities:

- Language Risks, Equal Opportunities, and Legislating a Language," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 147-161
- Koch, Harold
(1991). "Language and Communication in Aboriginal Land Claim Hearings," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 94-103
- Koenig, E. L.
(1980). "Ethnicity: The Key Variable in a Case Study of Language Maintenance and Language Shift," Ethnicity, 7, 1-14
- Kofele-Kale, Ndiva
(ed) (1980). An African Experiment in National Building: The Bilingual Cameroon Republic since Reunification. Boulder: Westview
- Kofman, Eleonore and Colin H. Williams
(1989). "Culture, Community and Conflict," Williams and Kofman (eds) (1989), 1-23
- Kombo, S.
(1972). "The Role of Swahili Language in Tanzania as Both National and Working Language," Kiswahili, 42(1), 39-42
- Kontra, Miklos
(1992). "Class over Nation - Linguistic Hierarchies Eliminated: The Case of Hungary," Multilingua, 11, 217-221
- Korhonen, O.
(1976). "Linguistic and Cultural Diversity among the Saamis and the Development of Standard Saamish," IJSL, 10, 51-66
- Kotey, Paul A.
(1975). "The Official Language Controversy: Indigenous versus Colonial," Herbert (ed) (1975), 18-26
- Kotey, Paul A. and Haig Der-Houssikian
(eds) (1977). Language and Linguistic Problems in Africa. Columbia, SC: Hornbeam Press
- Kotze, E. G.
(1987). "A Black Perspective on Afrikaans," Young (ed) (1987), 169-183
- Kozlov, Viktor
(1988). The Peoples of the Soviet Union. London: Hutchinson Education
- Kraemer, Roberta and Elite Olshtain
(1989). "Perceived Ethnolinguistic Vitality and Language Attitudes: The Israeli Setting," JMMD, 10(3), 197-212
- Kramarae, Cheris, Muriel Shulz and William O' Barr
(eds) (1984). Language and Power. London: Sage
- Krasnovskaya, S.
(1971). Prinli. Moscow: Nauka
- Krauss, Michael
(1980). Alaska Native Languages: Past, Present and Future. Fairbanks: Alaska Native Language Center Research Papers, No. 4
(1992). "The World's Languages in Crisis," Language, 68, 4-10
- Kravchenko, Victor A.
(1987). "Experience of Teaching Russian and Native Languages in the Soviet National Schools," Laforge (ed) (1987), 329-337
- Kravez, N.
(1980). "Education of Ethnic and National Minorities in the USSR: A Report on

- Current Development," Comparative Education, 16, 13-23
- Kreindler, Isabelle T.
 (1977). "A Neglected Source of Lenin's Nationality Policy," Slavic Review, 36(1), 86-100
- (1982a). "The Changing Status of Russian in the Soviet Unionn." IJSL, 33, 10-11
- (1982b). "Lenin, Russian, and Soviet Language Policy," IJSL, 33, 129-135
- (ed) (1985a), Sociolinguistic Perspectives on Soviet National Languages: Their Past, Present and Future. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- (1985b). "The Mordvinian Languages: A Survival Saga," Kreindler(ed) (1985a), 237-264
- (1985c). "The Non-Russian Languages and the Challenge of Russian: The Eastern versus the Western Traditions," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 345-367
- (1988). "Baltic Area Languages in the Soviet Union: Sociolinguistic Perspective," Journal of Baltic Studies, 19, 5-20
- (1991). "Forging a Soviet People: Ethnolinguistics in Central Asia," Fierman (ed) (1991), 220-231
- Krejci, J. and V. Velimsky
 (1981), Ethnic and Political Nations in Europe. London: Croom Helm
- Kress, Gunther
 (1993). "Cultural Considerations in Linguistic Description," Graddol et al (eds) (1993), 1-22
- Kreyenbroek, Philip G.
 (1992). "On the Kurdish Language," Kreyenbroek and Sperl (eds) (1992), 68-83
- Kreyenbroke, Philip G. and Stefan Sperl
 (eds) (1992), The Kurds: A Contemporary Overview. London: Routledge
- Krishnamurti, BH
 (1979). "Problems of Language Standardization in India," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 673-692
- (1990). "The Regional Language vis-a-vis English as the Medium of Instruction in Higher Education: The Indian Dilemma," Pattanayak (ed) (1990), 15-24
- Krishnamurti, BH et al
 (1986), South Asian Languages: Structure, Convergence and Diglossia. Delhi: Motilal Barnardidase
- Kroch, Anthony S.
 (1978). "Toward a Theory of Social Dialect Variation," Language in Society, 7, 17-36
- Krueger, John R.
 (1985). "Remarks on the Chuvash Language: Past, Present and Future," Kreindler (ed) (1985), 265-274
- Krysin, Leonid P.
 (1988). "Sociolinguistic Problems in the USSR," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1393-1400
- Kullick, D.
 (1987). "Language Shift and Language Socialization in Gapun: A Report of Fieldwork in Progress," Language and Linguistics in Melanesia: Journal of the Linguistic Society of Papua New Guinea, 15, 125-151
- Kuo, Eddie C.
 (1980). "Language Planning in Singapore," Language Planning Newsletter, 6(2).

- (1984a). "Television and Language Planning in Singapore," IJSL, 48, 49-64
- (1984b). "Mass Media and Language Planning: Singapore's 'Speak Mandarin' Campaign," Journal of Communication, 34(2), 24-35
- (1985). "Language and Social Mobility in Singapore," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 337-354
- Kuter, Lois
- (1985). "Labeling People: Who are the Bretons?" Anthropological Quarterly, 58(1), 13-29
- (1987). "How Many People Speak Breton Today?" Bro Nevez, 24/25, 1-4
- (1989). "Breton vs. French: Language and the Opposition of Political, Economic, Social, and Cultural Values," Dorian (ed) (1989), 75-89
- Kwo, Ora W.Y.
- (1989). "Language Education in a Changing Economic and Political Context: The Teaching of Putonghua in Hong Kong Schools," IJMD, 10(4), 297-306
- Labov, William
- (1970a). "The Logic of Nonstandard English," Williams (ed) (1970), 153-189
- (1970b). "The Study of Language in Its Social Context," Studium Generale, 23, 30-87. Reprinted in Fishman (ed) (1976a), 152-216
- (1972a). Language in the Inner City: Studies in the Black English Vernacular. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press
- (1972b). "The Study of Language in its Social Context," Pride and Holmes (eds) (1972), 180-202, Excerpt from Labov (1970b)
- (1982). "Objectivity and Commitment in Linguistic Science: The Case of the Black English Trial in Ann Arbor," Language in Society, 11(2), 165-201
- (1990). "The Intersection of Sex and Social Class in the Course of Linguistic Change," Language Variation and Change, 2, 205-254
- Labov, William and Wendell A. Harris
- (1994). "Addressing Social Issues through Linguistic Evidence," Gibbons (ed) (1994), 265-305
- Lachapelle, Rejean
- (1980). "The Evaluation of Ethnic and Linguistic Composition," Breton et al (eds) (1980), 15-39
- Lachapelle, Rejean and Jacques Henripin
- (1982). The Demolinguistic Situation in Canada: Past Trends and Future Prospects. Montreal: The Institute for Research of Public Policy
- Ladefoged, Peter
- (1992). "Another View of Endangered Languages," Language, 68, 809-811
- Laferriere, Martha
- (1979). "Ethnicity in Phonological Variation and Change," Language, 55, 603-617
- Laforge, Lorne
- (ed) (1987). Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Language Planning. Quebec: University of Laval Press
- Laforge, Lorne and G. D. McConnell
- (eds) (1990). Language Spread and Social Change: Dynamics and Measurement. Quebec: University of Laval Press
- Lainio, Jarmo
- (1990). "Sweden Finnish - Development or Deterioration?" Gorter et al (eds)

- (1990), vol. 2, 21-42
- (1993), "Sweden Finnish," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 21-53
- Laitin, David
- (1977), Politics, Language and Thought: The Somali Experience. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- (1979) "Language Choice and National Development: A Typology for Africa," International Interactions, 6, 291-321
- (1983), "Linguistic Dissociation: A Strategy for Africa," J. G. Ruggie (ed) (1983), The Antinomies of Independence, New York: Columbia UP, 317-368
- (1988), "Language Games," Comparative Politics, 20, 289-302
- (1989a), "Language Policy and Political Strategy in India," Policy Sciences, 22, 415-436
- (1989b), "Linguistic Revival: Politics and Culture in Catalonia," Comparative Studies in Society and History, 31(2), 297-317
- (1992), Language Repertoires and State Construction in Africa, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- (1994), "The Tower of Babel as a Coordination Game: Political Linguistics in Ghana," American Political Science Review, 88(3), 622-634
- Laitin, David D. and Carol M. Eastman
- (1989), "Language Conflict: Transactions and Games in Kenya," Cultural Anthropology, 4(1), 51-72
- Laitin, David and Edward Mensah
- (1991), "Language Choices among Ghanians," LPLP, 15, 121-138
- Laitin, David D., Roger Petersen and John W. Slogum
- (1992), "Language and the State: Russia and the Soviet Union in Comparative Perspective," Motyl (ed) (1992a), 129-168
- Lallukka, Seppo
- (1990), The East Finnic Minorities in the Soviet Union: An Appraisals of the Erosive Trends, Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia
- (1992), "Assimilation of the Karelians in the Soviet Union: A Demographic Appraisal," Gitelman (ed) (1992), 102-125
- Lambert, Richard D. and Barbara F. Feed
- (eds) (1982), The Loss of Language Skills, Rwoley, MA: Newbury House
- Lambert, Wallace
- (1979), "Language as a Factor in Intergroup Relations," Giles and St Clair (eds) (1979), 186-192
- (1980), "The Social Psychology of Language: A Perspective for the 1980s," Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 415-425
- Lambert, Wallace and J. Curtis
- (1983), "Opposition to Multiculturalism among Quebecois and English-Canadians," Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 20, 193-207
- Lambert, Wallace, Howard Giles and D. Picard
- (1975), "Language Attitudes in a French-American Community," IJSL, 4, 127-152
- Lambert, Wallace and D. Taylor
- (1987), "Language Minorities in the U. S.: Conflicts around Assimilation and Proposed Mode of Accomodation," van Horne and Tonnessen (eds) (1987), 90-123
- Lamy, Paul
- (1976), "Language Planning and Language Use: Canada's National Capital Area,"

- American Review of Canadian Studies, 6, 74-87
- (ed) (1977), Language Maintenance and Language Shift in Canada: New Dimensions in the Use of Census Language Data. Ottawa: University of Ottawa Press
- Landau, Jacob M.
 (1994), "The First Turkish Language Conference," Farnen (ed) (1994), 271-292
- Landry, Rogrigue and Real Allard
 (1992), "Ethnolinguistic Vitality and the Bilingual Development of Minority and Majority Group Students," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 223-251
- Lang, M. A.
 (1976), "Language Policy and Language Behavior in Soviet Central Asia: Symposium," Slavic Review, 35, 405-462
- Lanham, L. W.
 (1985), "The Perception and Evaluation of Varieties of English in South African Society," Greenbaum (ed) (1985), 242-251
- Lanham, L. W. and C. MacDonald
 (1979), The Standard South African English and Its Social History. Heidelberg: Gross
- Lanham, L. W. and K. P. Prinsloo
 (eds) (1978), Language and Communication Studies in South Africa: Current Issues and Directions in Research and Inquiry. Cape Town: Oxford UP
- Lanoue, Guy
 (1991), "Language Loss, Language Gain: Cultural Camouflage and Social Change among the Sekani of Northern British Columbia," Language in Society, 20, 87-115
- Laponce, J. A.
 (1984), "The French Language in Canada: Tension between Geography and Politics," Political Geography Quarterly, 3(2), 91-104
 (1985), "Protecting the French Language in Canada: From Neurophysiology to Geography in Politics: The Regional Imperative," Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics, 23, 157-170
 (1987a), Languages and Their Territories. Toronto: University of Toronto Press
 (1987b), "Language and Communication: The Rise of the Monolingual State," C. Cioffi-Revilla et al (eds) (1987), Communication and Interaction in Global Politics. New York: Sage, 183-207
 (1992a), "What Kind of Bilingualism for Canada: Personal or Territorial? The Demographic Factor," Messina et al(eds) (1992), 265-278
 (1992b), "Language and Politics," Hawkesworth and Kogan (eds) (1992), 587-602
- Laporte, Pierre E.
 (1984), "Status Language Planning in Quebec: An Evaluation," Bourhis (ed) (1984a), 53-80
- Large, J. A.
 (1985), The African Language Movement. Oxford: Blackwell
- Larmouth, D.
 (1987), "Does Linguistic Heterogeneity Erode National Unity?" van Horne and Tonnessen (eds) (1987), 37-57
- Larouche, Allain
 (1993), "The Cajuns of Canal Yankee: Problems of Cultural Identity in Lafourche Parish," Louder and Waddell (eds) (1993), 276-300
- Larson, Mildred L. and Patricia M. Davis

- (eds) (1981), Bilingual Education: An Experience in Peruvian Amazonia. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics
- Larson, Mildred L., Olive A. Shell and Mary Ruth Wise
(1980), "Overview of the Programme of Bilingual Education in the Peruvian Jungle," JMMD, 1(4), 295-301
- Lartichaux, J. Y.
(1977), "Linguistic Politics during the French Revolution," Diogenes, 97, 65-84
- Lasimbang, Rita, Carolyn Miller and Francis Otigil
(1992), "Language Competence and Use among Coastal Kadazan Children: A Survey Report," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 335-355
- Latomaa, Sirkku
(1993), "Parental Attitudes towards Child Bilingualism in the Nordic Countries," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 181-193
- Lauren, Christer
(1980), "Bilingual Finland," Language and Society, 3, 7-10
- Lauren, Christer and Solveig Stromman
(1981), "The Functioning of the Two National Languages in a Minor Enterprise in the Province of Vasa, Finland," JMMD, 2(1), 53-63
- Laurin, C.
(1977), Quebec's Policy on the French Language. Quebec: Ministry of State for Cultural Development
- Lazzerini, Edward
(1985), "Crimean Tatar: The Fate of a Severed Tongue," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 109-124
- Leap, William L.
(1981a), "American Indian Languages," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 116-144
(1981b), "American Indian Language Maintenance," Annual Review of Anthropology, 10, 209-236
(1988), "Applied Linguistics and American Indian Language Renewal: Introductory Comments," Human Organization, 47(4), 238-291
- Lefebvre, Claire
(1979), "Quechua's Loss, Spanish's Gain," Language in Society, 8(3), 395-407
- Legere, Karsten
(1992), "Language Shift in Tanzania," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 99-115
- Lehiste, Ilse
(1988), Lectures on Language Contact. Cambridge, Mass: MIT Press
- Leibowicz, J.
(1985), "The Proposed English Language Amendment: Shield or Sword?" Yale Law and Policy Review, 3, 519-550
- Leibowitz, Arnold H.
(1976), "Language and the Law: The Exercise of Political Power through Official Designation of Language," O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976), 449-466
(1981), Educational Policy and Political Acceptance: The Imposition of English as the Language of Instruction in American Schools. Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics
(1982), Federal Recognition of the Rights of Minority Language Groups. Arlington, VA: National Clearinghouse of Bilingual Education
- Leith, Dick

- (1983), A Social History of English. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- Leitner, G.
 (1982), "The Consolidation of 'Educated Southern English' as a Model in the Early 20th Century," International Review of Applied Linguistics, 2, 91-108
- Lele, J. K. and R. Singh
 (1989), Language and Society: Steps towards an Integrated Theory. Leiden: E. J. Brill
- Lent, John A.
 (1990), "The Development of Multicultural Stability in ASEAN: The Role of Mass Media," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 1(1), 45-59
- Le Page, Robert B.
 (1984), "Retrospect and Prognosis in Malaysia and Singapore," IJSL, 45, 113-126
 (1993), "Conflicts of Metaphor in the Discussion of Language and Race," Jahr (ed) (1993), 143-164
- Le Page, Robert B. and Andree Tabouret-Keller
 (1982), "Models and Stereotypes of Ethnicity and of Language," JMMD, 3(3), 161-192
 (1985), Acts of Identity: Creole-Based Approaches to Language and Ethnicity. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Le Page, Robert B. et al
 (1974), "Further Report on the Survey of Multilingual Communities: Survey of Cayo District, British Honduras," Language in Society, 3, 1-32
- Levine, Marc V.
 (1990), The Reconquest of Montreal: Language Policy and Social Change in a Bilingual City. Philadelphia: Temple UP
- Levitas, R.
 (ed) (1986), The Ideology of the New Right. Cambridge: Polity
- Lewin, Beverly A.
 (1987), "Attitudinal Aspects of Immigrants' Choice of Home Language," JMMD, 8(4), 361-378
- Lewin-Epstein, Noah and Moshe Semyonov
 (1993), The Arab Minority in Israel's Economy: Patterns of Ethnic Inequality. Boulder: Westview
- Lewins, F.
 (1982), "The Political Implications of Ethnic Schools," Journal of Intercultural Studies, 3, 6-16
- Lewis, E. Glyn
 (1972a), Multilingualism in the Soviet Union: Aspects of Language Policy and Its Implementation. The Hague: Mouton
 (1972b), "Migration and Language in the USSR," Fishman (ed) (1972c), 310-341
 (1975), "Attitude to Language among Bilingual Children and Adults in Wales," IJSL, 4, 103-126
 (1978a), "Migration and the Decline of the Welsh Language," Fishman (ed) (1978), 263-352
 (1978b), "The Morality of Bilingual Education," Alatis (ed) (1978), 675-681
 (1979), "A Comparative Study of Language Contact: The Influence of Demographic Factors in Wales and the Soviet Union," McCormock and Wurm (eds) (1979), 331-358

- (1980), Bilingualism and Bilingual Education: A Comparative Study. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press
- (1982), "Movements and Agencies of Language Spread: Wales and the Soviet Union Compared." Cooper (ed) (1982a), 214-259
- (1983), "Implementation of Language Planning in the Soviet Union," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 309-326
- (1987), "Attitudes to the Planned Development of Welsh." LJSL, 66, 11-26
- Li, C. N.
(1988), Minority Nationalities of China: Languages and Culture. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Li, Charles and Sandra Thompson
(1979), "Chinese: Dialect Variations and Language Reform," Shopen (ed) (1979), 295-332
- Liber, G.
(1982), "Language, Literacy, and Book Publishing in the Ukrainian SSR 1923-1928," Slavic Review, 41, 673-685
- Liebermann, E.
(1979), "Esperanto and Trans-national Identity: The Case of Dr Zamenhof," LJSL, 20, 89-107
- Lieberson, Stanley
(1970), Language and Ethnic Relations in Canada. St. Paul: West Publishing
(1980), "Procedures for Improving Sociolinguistic Surveys of Language Maintenance and Language Shift," LJSL, 25, 11-27
(1981a), Language Diversity and Language Contact: Essays by Stanley Lieberson. Stanford: Stanford UP
(1981b), "Language and Ethnic Relations: A Neglected Problem," Lieberson (1981a), 1-18
(1982), "Forces Affecting Language Spread: Some Basic Propositions," Cooper (ed) (1982), 37-62
- Lieberson, Stanley and Timothy J. Curry
(1971), "Language Shift in the United States: Some Demographic Clues," International Migration Review, 5, 125-157
- Lieberson, Stanley, Guy Dalto and Mary Ellen Johnston
(1975), "The Course of Mother Tongue Diversity in Nations," American Journal of Sociology, 81(1), 34-61. Reprinted in Lieberson (1981), 48-82
- Lieberson, Stanley and Lynn Hansen
(1974), "National Development, Mother Tongue Diversity, and the Comparative Study of Nations," American Sociological Review, 39, 523-541
- Lieberson, Stanley and Edward Macabe
(1982), "Domains of Language Use and Mother Tongue Shift in Nairobi," LJSL, 34, 83-94
- Lieberson, Stanley and James F. O'Connor
(1975), "Language Diversity in a Nation and Its Regions," Savard and Vigneault (eds) (1975), 161-183
- Liebkin, K.
(1982), "The Swedish-Speaking Finns: A Case Study of Ethnolinguistic Identity," Tajfel (ed) (1982), 322-367
- Limage, Leslie J.
(1985), "Multilingual Educational Provision in Belgium," Hawkins and La Belle

- (eds) (1985), 293-314
- (1990), "Language Policies in Western Europe and the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 83-94
- Limon, Jose E.
 (1982), "El Meeting: History, Folk Spanish and Ethnic Nationalism in a Chicano Student Community," Amastae and Elias-Olivares (eds) (1982), 301-332
- Lind, E. Allan and William O' Barr
 (1979), "The Social Significance of Speech in the Courtroom," Giles and St Clair (eds) (1979), 66-87
- Lindenfield, J.
 (1972), "The Social Conditioning of Syntactic Variation in French," Fishman (ed) (1972d), 77-90
- Lindgren, Anna-Riita
 (1984), "What Can We Do When a Language is Dying?" IMMD, 5(3/4), 293-300
- Lindstrom, L.
 (1983), "Say What? Language and Political Boundaries on Tanna (Vanuatu)," Anthropological Linguistics, 25, 387-403
- Linguistic Minorities Project
 (1983), Linguistic Minorities in England, London: University of London Institute of Education
 (1984), "Linguistic Minorities in England: A short Report on the Linguistic Minorities Project," IMMD, 5(5), 351-366
 (1985), The Other Languages of England, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- Linz, Juan J.
 (1975), "Politics in a Multilingual Society with a Dominant World Language: The Case of Spain," SAvard and Vigneault (eds) (1975), 367-444
 (1985), "From Primordialism to Nationalism," Tiryakian and Rogowski (eds) (1985), 203-253
- Lionnet, Françoise
 (1993), "Creolite in the Indian Ocean: Two Models of Cultural Diversity," Yale French Studies, 82, 101-112
- Lippi-Green, Rosina L.
 (1989), "Social Network Integration and Language Change in Progress in a Rural Alpine Village," Language in Society, 18, 213-234
- Lipski, John M. and Armin Schwegler
 (1993), "Creole Spanish and Afro-Hispanic," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 407-432
- Little, A. and R. Willey
 (1981), Multi-ethnic Education: The Way Forward, London: Schools Council
- Llamzon, T. A.
 (1977), "A Requiem for Pilipino," Sibayan and Gonzalez (eds) (1977), 291-303
- Llanes, Jose
 (1981), "The Sociology of Bilingual Education in the United States," Journal of Education, 163(1), 70-82
- Lo Bianco, J.
 (1987), National Policy on Languages, Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service
 (1989), Victoria: Language Action Plan, Melbourne: Ministry of Education
- Loeber, Dietrich Andre

- (1993), "Language Rights in Independent Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, 1918-1940," Vilfan (ed) (1993a), 221-249
- Lodge, R. Anthony
 (1989), "Speakers' Perceptions of Non-standard Vocabulary in French," Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie, 105, 427-444
 (1993), French: From Dialect to Standard, London: Routledge
 Loman, Bengt
 (1980), "A Literary Aspect of the Hidden Language Conflict of Finland," JMMD, 1(3), 207-216
- Loo, Chalsa M.
 (1985), "The 'Biliterate' Ballot Controversy: Language Acquisition and Cultural Shift among Immigrants," International Migration Review, 19(3), 493-515
- Lopez, David E.
 (1976a), "Chicano Language Loyalty in an Urban Setting," Sociology and Social Research, 62, 167-175
 (1976b), "The Social Consequences of Chicano Home/School Bilingualism," Social Problems, 24(2), 234-246
 (1978), "Chicano Language Loyalty in the Urban Setting," Sociology and Social Research, 62, 267-278
 (1982a), The Maintenance of Spanish over Three Generations in the United States, Los Alamitos: National Center for Bilingual Research
 (1982b), Language Maintenance and Shift in the United States Today, Los Alamitos: National Center for Bilingual Research
 (1991), "The Emergence of Language Minorities in the United States," Dow (ed) (1991), 131-143
- Lopez, Ronald and Daryl Enos
 (1973), "Spanish-Language-only Television in Los Angeles County," Aztlan (UCLA Chicano Studies Center), 1973, Fall, 283-313
- Lopez-Aranguren, E.
 (1981), "Linguistic Consciousness in a Multilingual Society: The Case of Spain," LPLP, 5(3), 264-278
- Lorwin, Val
 (1972), "Linguistic Pluralism and Overt Behavior: A Study of Racial Discrimination," Fishman (ed) (1972c), 386-412
- Louckx, Freddy
 (1978), "Linguistic Ambivalence of the Brussels Indigenous Population," IJSL, 15, 53-60
- Louder, Dean R. and Michael Leblanc
 (1993), "The Cajuns of East Texas," Louder and Waddell (eds) (1993), 301-305
- Louder, Dean R. and Eric Waddell
 (eds) (1993), French America: Mobility, Identity, and Minority Experience across the Continent, Baton Rouge: Louisiana State UP
- Lourie, Margaret A. and Nancy Fajres Conklin
 (eds) (1978), A Pluralistic Nation, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
- Louw-Potgieter, Joha and Howard Giles
 (1988), "Imposed Identity and Linguistic Strategies," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 105-130
- Loveday, L.

- (1982), The Sociolinguistics of Learning and Using a Non-Native Language.
Oxford: Pergamon
- (1986), Explorations in Japanese Sociolinguistics. Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Lovoll, O. S.
(ed) (1977), Cultural Pluralism and Assimilation. Northfield, MN: The
Norwegian-American Historical Association
- Low, Cecile
(1990), "The Language Conflict in Belgium and Its Impact on Education,"
Geolinguistics, 16, 66-74
- Lowenberg, Peter H.
(ed) (1987), Language Spread and Language Policy: Issues, Implications and
Case Studies. Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- (1988), "Malay in Indonesia, Malaysia, and Singapore: Three Faces of a
National Language," Coulmas (ed) (1988), 146-179
- (1990), "Language and Identity in the Asian State: The Case of Indonesia,"
Georgetown Journal of Language and Linguistics, 1(1), 109-120
- (1992), "Language Policy and Language Identity in Indonesia," Journal of Asian
Pacific Communication, 3(1), 59-77
- Lowy, Esther G., Joshua A. Fishman, Michael H. Gertner, Itzek Gottesman and
William G. Milan
(1983), "Ethnic Activists View the Ethnic Revival and Its Language
Consequences: An Interview Study of Three American Ethnolinguistic
Minorities," JMMD, 4(4), 237-254
- Lucas, Isidro
(1980), "Political Demands of Spanish-speaking Communities in the United
States," Bruckner (ed) (1980), 133-154
- Ludi, Georges
(1986), "Forms and Functions of Bilingual Speech in Pluricultural Migrant
Communities in Switzerland," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 217-236
- Luhman, R.
(1990), "Appalachian English Stereotypes: Language Attitudes in Kentucky,"
Language in Society, 19, 331-348
- Luke, Allan, Allec W. McHoul and Jacob L. Mey
(1990), "On the Limits of Language Planning: Class, State and Power," Baldauf
and Luke (eds) (1990), 25-44
- Lukens, Janet G.
(1979), "Interethnic Conflict and Communicative Distances," Giles and
Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 143-158
- Lunden, Thomas
(1982), "Linguistic Minorities in Boundary Areas: The Case of Northern
Europe," de Marchi and Boileau (eds) (1982), 149-163
- (1988), "Language, Geography and Social Development: The Case of Norden,"
Williams (ed) (1988a), 47-72
- Lunt, Horace G.
(1984), "Some Sociolinguistic Aspects of Macedonian and Bulgarian," Stolz et
al (eds) (1984), 83-132
- Lustick, I.
(1980), Arabs in the Jewish State: Israel's Control of a National Minority.
Austin: University of Texas Press

- Lyons, James J.
 (1990). "The Past and Future Directions of Federal Bilingual-Education Policy." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 508, 66-80
- Maahe, Nhlanhla
 (1994). "Dismantling the Tower of Babel: In Search of a New Language Policy for a Post-Apartheid South Africa," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 111-121
- Maas, A., D. Salvi, L. Arcuri and G. Semin
 (1989). "Language Use in Intergroup Contexts: The Linguistic Intergroup Bias." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 57, 981-993
- Macafee, Caroline
 (1989). "Qualitative Insights into Working-Class Language Attitudes." York Papers in Linguistics, 13, 191-202
- Mac Aodha, B. S.
 (1985-6). "Aspects of the Linguistic Geography of Ireland in the Early Nineteenth Century." Studia Cletica, 20/21, 205-20
- Macaulay, Ronald K. S.
 (1975). "Negative Prestige, Linguistic Insecurity and Linguistic Self-Hatred." Lingua, 36, 147-161
 (1976). "Social Class and Language in Glasgow." Language in Society, 5(2), 173-188
 (1977). Language, Social Class, and Education: A Glasgow Study. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh Press
 (1978). "Variation and Consistency in Glasgow English," Trudgill (ed) (1978), 132-143
- MacDonald, M.
 (1986). "Celtic Ethnic Nationalism and the Problem of Being English." Current Anthropology, 27(4), 333-341
- MacDougall, J. A. and C. S. Foon
 (1976). "English Language Competence and Occupational Mobility in Singapore." Pacific Affairs, 49(2), 294-312
- Mac Eoin, Gearoid, Anders Ahlqvist, and Donncha O hAodha
 (eds) (1987a). Third International Conference on Minority Languages: Celtic Papers. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (eds) (1987b). Third International Conference on Minority Languages: General Papers. Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Machan, Tim William and Charles T. Scott
 (eds) (1992). English in Its Social Contexts: Essays in Historical Sociolinguistics. New York: Oxford UP
- Macias, Reynaldo F.
 (1986). "The English Language Ideology in the United States." Social Education, 42, 97-100
 (ed) (1988). Are English Language Amendments in the National Interest? A Policy Analysis of Proposals to Establish English as the Official Language of the United States. Claremont, CA: Tomas Rivera Center
- Mackay, Donald G.
 (1980). "On the Goals, Principles, and Procedures for Prescriptive Grammar: Singular They." Language in Society, 9(3), 349-368
 (1983). "Prescriptive Grammar and the Pronoun Problem," Thorne et al (eds)

- (1983), 38-53
- MacKay, R. and J. Rand
 (1984), Cost of Implementing Inuktitut as an Official Language in Nunavut,
 Ottawa: Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
- Mackay, Susannah D.
 (1990), "California Proposition 63: Language Attitudes Reflected in the Public Debate," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 508, 135-146
- Mackerras, Colin
 (1994), China's Minorities: Integration and Modernization in the Twentieth Century, Hong Kong: Oxford University Press
- Mackey, William F.
 (1979a), "Language and Policy and Language Planning," Journal of Communication, 29(2), 48-53
 (1979b), "Towards an Ecology of Language Contact," Mackey and Ornstein (eds) (1979), 453-459
 (1980), "The Ecology of Language Shift," Nelde (ed) (1980), 35-41
 (1981a), "Safeguarding Language in Schools: The Effect of Mixed English/French Schools - Assimilation or Bilingualism?," Language and Society, 4, 10-14
 (1981b), "Urban Language Contact: Common Issues in Brussels and Abroad," Taal en Sociale Integratie, 3, 19-37
 (1982), Language Policy in Ireland and Canada - A comparative Survey, Dublin: Bord na Gaeilge
 (1983), "U. S. Language Status Policy and the Canadian Experience," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 173-206
 (1984a), "Bilingual Education and Its Social Implications," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 151-178
 (1984b), "Mother-tongue Education: Problems and Prospects," Prospects, 14(1), 37-50
 (1986), "The Polyglossic Spectrum," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 237-243
 (1988), "Geolinguistic: Its Scope and Principles," Williams (ed) (1988), 20-46
 (1991), "Language Diversity, Language Policy and the Sovereign State," History of European Ideas, 13(1/2), 51-61
- Mackey, William F. and Don Cartwright
 (1979), "Geocoding Language Loss from Census Data," Mackey and Ornstein (eds) (1979), 69-96
- Mackey, William F., J. Harris, J. A. van Ek and P. O Riagán
 (1982), Contemporary Perspectives on the Teaching of Irish, Dublin: Bord na Gaeilge
- Mackey, William F. and Jacob Ornstein
 (eds) (1979), Sociolinguistic Studies in Language Contact: Methods and Cases, The Hague: Mouton
- Mackey, William F. and Albert Verdoodt
 (eds) (1975), The Multinational Society, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
- MacKinnon, Kenneth
 (1975), Gaelic in Scotland 1971: Some Sociological and Demographic Considerations of the Census Report for Gaelic, Hatfield: Hatfield Polytechnic
 (1977a), Language, Education and Social Processes in a Gaelic Community,

- London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- (1977b), "Language Shift and Education: Scots Gaelic," *Linguistics*, 198, 31-55
- (1978), Gaelic in Scotland 1971. Oban: Hatfield Polytechnic
- (1984a), "Power at the Periphery: The Language Dimension - and the Case of Gaelic Scotland," *JMMD*, 5(6), 491-510
- (1984b), "Scottish Gaelic and English in the Highlands," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 499-516
- (1987), "Gender, Occupational and Educational Factors in Gaelic Language Shift and Regeneration," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987a), 47-71
- (1990), "Language-maintenance and Viability in the Contemporary Scottish Gaelic Speech-community: Some Social and Demographic Factors," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 69-90
- (1991), "Language-Retreat and Regeneration in the Present-day Scottish Gaidhealtachd," Williams (ed) (1991a), 121-149
- MacLean, Edna Ahgeak
- (1979), "The Need for and Feasibility of Planning for a Coordinated International Auxiliary Inuit Writing System," Basse and Jensen (eds) (1979), 51-64
- (1990), "Culture and Change for Inupiat and Yupiks of Alaska," Collis (ed) (1990), 159-175
- MacLean, R. A.
- (1978), "The Scots: Hector's Cargo," Campbell (ed) (1978), 51-72
- MacMillan, D.
- (1980), Language Policies for African Primary Education, Washington, DC: World Bank
- Macnamara, John
- (1971), "Successes and Failures in the Movement for the Restoration of Irish," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971a), 65-94
- Madrid, Arturo
- (1990), "Official English: A False Policy Issue," *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 508, 62-65
- Magga, Ole Henrik
- (1990), "The Sami Language in Norway," Collis (ed) (1990), 419-436
- Magner, Thomas
- (1978), "Diglossia in Split," *Folia Slavica*, 1(3), 400-436
- Magnet, Joseph E.
- (1990a), "Canadian Perspectives on Official English," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 53-61
- (1990b), "Language Rights as Collective Rights," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 293-299
- Magocsi, Paul Robert
- (1978), The Shaping of a National Identity, Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP
- Maguire, Gabrielle
- (1987), "Language Revival in an Urban Neo-Gaeltacht," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987a), 72-88
- (1991), Our Own Language: An Irish Initiative, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Mahapatra, B. P.
- (1990), "A Demographic Appraisal of Multilingualism in India," Pattanayak (ed) (1990), 1-14

- Majewicz, Alfred F. and Tomasz Wicherkiewicz
 (1990), "National Minority Languages in Media and Education in Poland (A Preliminary Report)," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 149-174
- Mallea, John R.
 (ed) (1977), Quebec's Language Policies: Background and Response, Quebec: Laval UP
 (1984), "Minority Language Education in Quebec and Anglophone Canada," Bourhis (ed) (1984), 222-260
- Mallikarjun, D.
 (1986), Language Use in Administration and National Integration, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages
- Mallon, S. T.
 (1979), "How Can an Alien Bureaucracy Safeguard a Language?" Basse and Jensen (eds) (1979), 65-68
- Mannheim, Bruce
 (1984), "Una nacion acorrolada: Southern Peruvian Quechua Language Planning and Politics in Historical Perspective," Language in Society, 13, 291-309
- Mansour, Gerda
 (1980), "The Dynamics of Multiculturalism: The Case of Senegal," JMMD, 1(4), 273-293
 (1993), Multilingualism and Nation Building, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 Marchenko, Tatiana
 (1994), "The New Social and Cultural Situation and the Ouster of the Russian-speaking Population from the Former Union Republics," Shlapentokh et al (eds) (1994), 141-154
- Markel, N.
 (1990), "Speaking Style as an Expression of Solidarity: Words per Pause," Language in Society, 19, 81-88
- Markey, T. L.
 (1982), "Afrikaans: Creole or Non-creole?" Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik, 49, 169-207
 (1987), "When Minor is Minor and Major is Major: Language Expansion, Contraction and Death," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 3-22
- Markovits, A. and F. Sysyn
 (eds) (1982), Nationbuilding and the Politics of Nationalism: Essays on Austrian Galicia, Cambridge, MA: Harvard UP
- Marks, Shula and S. Trapido
 (eds) (1987), The Politics of Race, Class and Nationalism in Twentieth Century South Africa, London: Longman
- Mar-Molinero, Clare
 (1989), "The Teaching of Catalan in Catalonia," JMMD, 10(4), 307-326
 (1990), "Current Language Planning and Policy in Catalonia," York Papers in Linguistics, 14, 61-72
- Marshall, David F.
 (1986a), "The Question of an Official Language: Language Rights and the English Language Amendment," LISL, 60, 7-75
 (1986b), "English: An Endangered Language?" English Today, 6, 21-24
 (ed) (1991), Language Planning: Focusschrift in Honor of Joshua A. Fishman on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday, vol. 3, Amsterdam: John Benjamins

- Marshall, David F. and Roseann D. Gonzalez
 (1990). "Una Lingua. Una Partia?: Is Monolingualism Beneficial or Harmful to a Nation's Unity?" Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 29-51
- Marshall, Margaret M.
 (1982). "Bilingualism in Southern Louisiana: A Sociolinguistic Analysis." Anthropological Linguistics, 24, 308-324
- Martel, Gilles
 (1993). "When a Majority Becomes a Minority: The French-speaking Metis in the Canadian West." Louder and Waddell (eds) (1993), 69-99
- Martin, B. L.
 (1991). "From Negro to Black to African American: The Power of Names and Naming." Political Science Quarterly, 106(1), 83-107
- Martin, Jeannie
 (1984). "Non English-speaking Women: Production and Social Reproduction." Bottomley and Lepervanche (eds), 109-122
- Martinet, Andre
 (1986). "The Dynamics of Plurilingual Situations." Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 245-251
- Martin-Jones, Marilyn
 (1984a). "The Newer Minorities: Literacy and Educational Issues," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 425-448
 (1984b). The Sociolinguistic Status of Minority Languages in England. London: University of London Institute of Education
- Martin-Jones, Marilyn and Suzanne Romaine
 (1985). "Sewilingualism: A Half-baked Theory of Communicative Competence." Applied Linguistics, 6, 105-117
- Marzolf, M. T.
 (1979). The Danish-Language Press in America. New York: Arno
- Mateene, Kahombo
 (1980). "Failure in the Obligatory Use of European Languages in Africa and the Advantage of a Policy of Linguistic Independence," Mateene and Kalema (eds) (1980), 9-41. Reprinted, Osnabrucker Beitrage zur Sprachtheorie, 31, 41-73
 (1985a). "Reconsideration of the Official Status of Colonial Languages in Africa," Mateene, Kalema and Chomba (eds) (1985), 18-28
 (1985b). "Colonial Languages as a Compulsory Means of Domination, and Indigenous Languages, as Necessary Factors of Liberation and Development," Mateene, Kalema and Chomba (eds) (1985), 60-69
- Mateene, K. and J. Kalema
 (eds) (1980). Reconsideration of African Linguistic Policies (OAU/BIL Publication 3), Kampala: OAU Bureau of Languages
- Mateene, K., J. Kalema and B. Chomba
 (eds) (1985). Linguistic Liberation and Unity of Africa (OAU/BIL publication 6), Kampala: OAU Bureau of Languages
- Matisoff, James A.
 (1983). "Linguistic Diversity and Language Contact," McKinnon and Wanat (eds) (1983), 56-86
- Mauzy, Diane K.
 (1985). "Language and Language Policy in Malaysia," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 151-177

- Maw, J. and David Parkin
(eds) (1984), Swahili Language and Society. Vienna: Verofentlichungen der
Institut fur Afrikanistik
- Mayer, Karl
(1980), "Ethnic Tensions in Switzerland: The Jura Conflict," Foster (ed)
(1980), 189-208
- Mazrui, Alamin M.
(1993), "Language and the Quest for Liberation in Africa: The Legacy of Frantz
Fannon," Third World Quarterly, 14(2), 351-363
- Mazrui, Alamin M. and Ali A. Mazrui
(1993), "Language in a Multilingual Context: The African Experience,"
Beveridge and Reddiford (eds) (1993), 3-18
- Mazrui, Ali A.
(1971), "Islam and the English Language in East and West Africa," Whiteley
(ed) (1971b), 79-97
(1975), The Political Sociology of the English Language. The Hague: Mouton
(1983), "Francophone Nations and English-Speaking States: Imperial Ethnicity
and African Political Formations," Rothchild and Olorunsola (eds) (1983),
25-43
(1986), "From Semites to the Anglo-Saxons: Culture and Civilization in
Changing Communication," Alternatives, 11(1), 3-43
- Mazrui, Ali A. and Pio Zirimu
(1978), "Church, State and Marketplace in the Spread of Kiswahili: Comparative
Educational Implications," Spolsky and Cooper (eds) (1978), 427-453
- Maxwell, Thomas R.
(1977), The Invisible French: The French in Metropolitan Toronto. Waterloo,
Ontario: Wilfred Laurier UP
- McAll, Christopher
(1990), Class, Ethnicity, and Social Inequality. Montreal: McGill-Queen's UP
- McAllister, Ian
(1986), "Speaking the Language: Language Maintenance and English Proficiency
among Immigrant Youth in Australia," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 9, 24-42
- McClure, J. Derrick
(1980), "Developing Scots as a National Language," McClure et al (1980), 11-41
- McClure, J. Derrick, A. J. Aitken and John Thomas Low
(1980), The Scots Language: Planning of Modern Usage. Edinburgh: Ramsay Head
Press
- McConnell, Grant D.
(1979), "Constructing Language Profiles by Polity," Mackey and Ornstein (eds)
(1979), 23-50
(1992), A Macro-sociolinguistic Analysis of Language Vitality. Quebec:
University of Laval Press
- McConvell, Patrick
(1991), "Understanding Language Shift: A Step towards Language Maintenance,"
Romaine (ed) (1991a), 143-155
- McCormack, William C. and Stephen A. Wurm
(eds) (1978), Approaches to Language: Anthropological Issues. The Hague:
Mouton
(eds) (1979), Language and Society: Anthropological Issues. The Hague: Mouton

- McDavid, Raven I. Jr.
 (1979), "Social Differences in White Speech," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 249-261
- McDermott, R.
 (1987), "The Explanation of Minority School Failure, Again," Anthropology and Education Quarterly, 18, 361-364
- McDonald, B.
 (ed) (1976), Language and National Development: The Public Debate 1976 (Occasional Paper 11), Port Moresby: Department of Language, University of Papua New Guinea
- McDonogh, Gary W.
 (ed) (1986a), Conflict in Catalonia: Images of an Urban Society, Gainesville: University Presses of Florida
 (1986b), "Urban Models and Urban Conflicts," McDonogh (ed) (1986a), 1-16
- McElhanon, K. A.
 (1979), "Some Mission Lingue Franche and Their Sociolinguistic Role," Wurm (ed) (1979), 277-289
- McEntegart, Damian and Robert B. Le Page
 (1982), "An Appraisal of the Statistical Techniques Used in the Sociolinguistic Survey of Multilingual Communities," Romaine (ed) (1982a), 105-124
- McKay, Sandra Lee and Sau-ling Cynthia Wong
 (eds) (1988), Language Diversity: Problem or Resource? A Social and Educational Perspective on Language Minorities in the United States, New York: Newbury House
- McKee, Brian
 (1982), A Socio-demographic Analysis of Language Groups in Quebec, Ottawa: Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Carlton University
- McKellin, William H.
 (1991), "Hegemony and the Language of Change: The Pidginization of Land Tenure among the Managalase of Papua New Guinea," Ethnology, 30(4), 313-324
- McKinnon, John and Wanat Bhruksasri
 (eds) (1989), Highlanders of Thailand, Kuala Lumpur: Oxford UP
- McLaughlin, Barry
 (1986a), "Multilingual Education: Theory East and West," Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 32-32
 (1986b), Multilingual Education East and West: Language and Education, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- McMullen, L. and W. Murray
 (1986), "Effects of Status and Solidarity on Familiarity in Verbal Behavior," Journal of Language and Social Psychology, 5, 49-52
- McNamara, T. F.
 (1987), "Language and Social Identity: Some Australian Studies," Australian Review of Applied Linguistics, 10(2), 33-58
 (1988), "Language and Social Identity: Israelis Abroad," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 59-72
- McRae, Kenneth D.
 (1975), "The Principle of Territoriality and the Principle of Personality in Multilingual States," LJSL, 4, 33-54

- (1983). Conflict and Compromise in Multilingual Societies: Switzerland. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfrid Laurier UP
- (1986). Conflict and Compromise in Multilingual Societies: Belgium. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfrid Laurier UP
- McReady, William
(ed) (1983). Culture, Ethnicity, and Identity: Current Issues in Research. New York: Academic Press
- Mead, Richard
(1988). Malaysia's National Language Policy and the Legal System. New Haven: Yale University Southeast Asia Studies
- Meadows, Michael
(1992). "Broadcasting in Aboriginal Australia: One Mob, One Voice, and One Land." Riggins (ed) (1992a), 82-101
- Meadwell, Hudson
(1990). "The Politics of Language: Republican Values and Breton Identity." Archives Europeennes de Sociologie, 31(2), 263-283
- Mealey, Linda M.
(1989). "English-Only Rules and 'Innocent' Employers: Clarifying National Origin Discrimination and Disparate Impact Theory under the Title VII." Minnesota Law Review, 74, 387-436
- Meara, P. and A. Ryan
(eds) (1991). Language and Nation. London: CILT
- Medhurst, Ken
(1982). "Basques and Basque Nationalism," Williams (ed) (1982a), 235-261
- Meerkotter, D. A.
(1985). "Moving towards Monolingualism in a Multicultural Society: An Educational Perspective," Journal of Language Teaching of the South African Association for Language Teaching, 19(3), 88-95
- (1987). "The Struggle for Liberation and the Position of English in South Africa," Young (ed) (1987), 136-145
- Meeus, Baudewijn
(1979). "A Diglossic Situation: Standard vs Dialect," Mackey and Ornstein (eds) (1979), 335-346
- Mehnert, Wolfgang
(1973). "The Language Question in the Colonial Policy of German Imperialism," African Studies, 1, 383-397
- Mehrotra, Raja Ram
(1993). "The First Congress of Hindi," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 118-127
- Meisel, John
(ed) (1977). Pidgins, Creoles, Languages in Contact. Tübingen: Narr
(1978). "Values, Language, and Politics in Canada," Fishman (ed) (1978), 665-718
- Mejias, Hugo A. and Pamela L. Anderson
(1984). "Language Maintenance in Southern Texas," Southwest Journal of Linguistics, 7, 116-124
(1988). "Attitude toward Use of Spanish on the South Texas Border," Hispania, 2, 71, 401-407
- Mercer, Neil
(ed) (1981). Language in School and Community. London: Edward Arnold

- Mercer, Neil, Elizabeth Mercer and Robert Mears
 (1979). "Linguistic and Cultural Affiliation amongst Young Asian People in Leicester," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 15-26
- Merelman, Richard M.
 (ed) (1992), Language, Symbolism, and Politics. Boulder: Westview
- Merrit, M. and M. H. Abdulaziz
 (1988). "Swahili as a National Language in East Africa," Coulmas (ed) (1988), 48-67
- Mertz, Elizabeth
 (1989). "Sociolinguistic Creativity: Cape Breton Gaelic's Linguistic 'Tip'." Dorian (ed) (1989), 103-116
- Messina, Anthony M., Luis R. Fraga, Laurie A. Rhodebeck and Frederick D. Wright (eds) (1992), Ethnic and Racial Minorities in Advanced Industrial Democracies. New York: Greenwood
- Ney, Jacob L.
 (1989). "Saying It Don't Make It So: "Una Grande Libre" of Language Politics," Multilingua, 8(4), 333-355
- Mgbo-Elue, C. N.
 (1988). "Research Note: Social Psychological and Linguistics Predicaments to the Acquisition of a Second Nigerian Language among Yoruba and Ibo," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 153-161
- Mhina, G. A.
 (1976), Language Planning in Tanzania: Focus on Kiswahili. Paris: UNESCO
- Miaso, Jozef
 (1991). "Educational Policy and Educational Development in the Polish Territories under Austrian, Russian and German Rule, 1850-1918," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 163-184
- Michaels, L. and C. Ricks
 (eds) (1990), The State of the Language. Berkeley: University of California Press
- Migus, P.
 (ed) (1975), Sounds Canadian: Language and Culture in Multiethnic Society. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates
- Mihalic, F.
 (1977). "Policies and Experiences in the Catholic Mission in the Field of Teaching in Pidgin." Wurm (ed) (1977a), 653-659
- Mikes, Melaine
 (1984). "Instruction in the Mother Tongue in Yugoslavia," Prospects, 14(1), 121-131
 (1986). "Towards a Typology of Languages of Instruction in Multilingual Societies." Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 16-22
- Milan, William G.
 (1983). "Contemporary Models of Standardized New World Spanish: Origin, Development, Use," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 121-144
 (1986). "Comment: Undressing the English Language Amendment," LJSL, 60, 93-96
- Milian i Massana, Antoni
 (1993). "The Catalan Language in the Conflict between Centralism and Autonomy, 1850-1940," Vilfan (ed) (1993a), 65-88
- Miller, J. R.

- (1981), "The Politics of Philippine National Language Policy," LPLP, 5(2), 137-152
- Miller, Zane L.
 (1992), "Cincinnati Germans and the Invention of an Ethnic Group," Shapiro and Sarna (eds) (1992), 165-179
- Milner, Anthony
 (1994), The Invention of Politics in Colonial Malaya: Contending Nationalism and the Expansion of the Public Sphere, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Milner, G.
 (1984), "The New Missionaries? Language, Education and the Pacific Way," Clerk (ed) (1984), 6-72
- Milroy, James
 (1982), "Probing under the Tip of the Iceberg: Phonological 'Normalization' and the Shape of Speech Communities," Romaine (ed) (1982a), 35-47
 (1984), "The History of English in the British Isles," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 5-31
 (1992a), "Social Network and Prestige Arguments in Sociolinguistics," Bolton and Kwok (eds) (1992), 146-162
 (1992b), Linguistic Variation and Change, Oxford: Blackwell
- Milroy, James and Lesley Milroy
 (1978), "Belfast: Change and Variation in an Urban Vernacular," Trudgill (ed) (1978), 19-36
 (1985), Authority in Language: Investigating Language Prescription and Standardization, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
 (1992) "Social Network and Social Class: Toward an Integrated Sociolinguistic Model," Language in Society, 21, 1-26
- Milroy, Lesley
 (1982), "Language and Group Identity," JMMD, 3(3), 207-216
- Milroy, Lesley and Sue Margrain
 (1980), "Vernacular Language Loyalty and Social Network," Language in Society, 9(1), 43-70
- Ministry of Education and Science, The Netherlands
 (1991), "Ethnic Minority Language Teaching in the Dutch Educational System in the Nineties," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 135-160
- Minority Rights Group
 (1989), World Directory of Minorities, Essex: Longman
- Mintz, Sidney W.
 (1971), "The Socio-historical Background to Pidginization and Creolization," Hymes (ed) (1971), 481-496
- Miodunka, W.
 (1987), Language and Nation, Cracow: Jagiellonian UP
- Miracle, Andrew W. Jr
 (ed) (1983), Bilingualism: Social Issues and Policy Implications, Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press
- Misra, Bal Govind
 (1982), "Language Spread in a Multilingual Setting: The Spread of Hindi as a Case Study," Cooper (ed) (1982a), 148-157
- Mitchell, T. F.
 (1982), "More than a Matter of 'Writing with the Learned, Pronouncing with the

- Vulgar': Some Preliminary Observations on the Arabic Koine." Haas (ed) (1982), 123-155
- Mitter, Wolfgang
(1991). "German Schools in Czechoslovakia, 1918-1938." Tomiak (ed) (1991), 211-233
- Miyawaki, Hiroyuki
(1992). "Some Problems of Linguistic Minorities in Japan," Fase et al (eds) (1992), 357-367
- Modeen, Tore
(1993). "The Case of Swedish Ethnic Group in Finland, 1850-1940," Vilfan (ed) (1993), 251-267
- Mohanty, Ajit K.
(1990). "Psychological Consequences of Mother Tongue Maintenance and Multilingualism in India," Pattanayak (ed) (1990), 54-66
- Mohlig, Wilhelm J. G.
(1992). "Language Death and the Origin of Strata: Two Case Studies of Swahili Dialects," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 157-179
- Monteagudo, Henrique and Anton Santamarina
(1993). "Galician and Castilian in Contact: Historical, Social, and Linguistic Aspects," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 117-172
- Montgomery, M. and G. Bailey
(eds), Language Variety in the South: Perspectives in Black and White, Birmingham, Ala: University of Alabama Press
- Montville, Joseph V.
(ed) (1990), Conflict and Peacemaking in Multiethnic Societies, Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books
- Moody, Roger
(ed) (1988), The Indigenous Voice: Visions and Realities, 2 vols, London: Zed Books
- Moran, Rachel F.
(1990). "Language and the Law in the Classroom: Bilingual Education and the Official English Initiative," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 285-291
- Morgan, K. O.
(1982), Rebirth of a Nation: Wales, 1880-1980, Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- Moritsch, Andreas
(1992), "'Slovenes' and 'Germans' in Klagenfurt and Ferlach in Southern Carinthia, 1850-1940," Engman (ed) (1992), 159-188
- Morris, Raymond N. and C. Michael Lanphier
(1977), Three Scales of Inequality: Perspectives on French-English Relations, Don Mills, Ontario: Longman Canada
- Morrissey, T.
(1988), "Saving the Language: 'The Impatient Revolutionary'", Studies, 77, 352-357
- Morsly, Dalila
(1986), "Multilingualism in Algeria," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 253-263
- Moseley, Christopher and R. E. Asher
(eds) (1994), Atlas of the World's Languages, London: Routledge

- Mougeon, Raymond and Edouard Beniak
 (1989). "Language Contraction and Linguistic Change: The Case of Welland French." Dorian (ed) (1989), 287-312
- Mougeon, Raymond and Monica Heller
 (1986). "The Social and Historical Context of Minority French Language Education in Ontario." JMMD, 7, 219-227
- Motyl, Alexander J.
 (1987). Will the Non-Russians Rebel? : State, Ethnicity and Stability in the USSR. Ithaca: Cornell UP
 (ed) (1992a). Thinking Theoretically about Soviet Nationalities: History and Comparison in the Study of USSR. New York: Columbia UP
 (ed) (1992b). The Post-Soviet Nations: Perspectives on the Demise of the USSR. New York: Columbia UP
- Moynihan, Daniel P.
 (1993). Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in International Politics. Oxford: Oxford UP
- Muhlhausler, Peter
 (1984). "Continuity and Discontinuity in the Development of Pidgins and Creoles." Enninger and Haynes (eds) (1984), 118-134
 (1985). "External History of Tok Pisin." @Wurm and Muhlhausler (eds) (1985), 35-64
 (1986). Pidgin and Creole Linguistics. Oxford: Blackwell
 (1987). "The Politics of Small Languages in Australia and the Pacific." Language and Communication, 7(1), 1-24
 (1989). "On the Causes of Accelerated Linguistic Change in the Pacific Area." Breivik and Sahr (eds) (1989), 137-172
 (1990). "'Reducing' Pacific Languages to Writings." Joseph and Taylor (eds) (1990), 189-205
 (1991a). "Overview of the Pidgin and Creole Languages of Australia." Romaine (ed) (1991), 159-173
 (1991b). "Queensland Kanaka English." Romaine (ed) (1991a), 174-179
- Muhlhausler, Peter and Terence Dutton
 (1979). "Papua Pidgin English and Hiri Motu." Wurm (ed) (1979), 209-224
- Muhlhausler, Peter and Rom Harre
 (1990). Pronoun and People: The Linguistic Construction of Social and Personal Identity. Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- Mulajacic, Zarko
 (1993). "Standardization in Romance." Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 77-114
- Muller, Kurt E.
 (ed) (1992). Languages as Barrier and Bridge. Lanham, Maryland: UP of America
- Murphy, A. B.
 (1988). The Regional Dynamics of Language Differentiation in Belgium. Chicago: University of Chicago Geography Research Paper, 227
- Murphy, Terence and Gerald Stortz
 (eds) (1993). Creed and Culture: The Place of English-Speaking Catholics in Canadian Society, 1750-1930. Montreal: McGill-Queen's UP
- Musa, Monsur
 (1981). Language Planning in Sri Lanka. Dacca: Bhuiyan Muhammad Imran
- Muthiani, Joseph
 (1979). "Sociopolitical Bases of Language Choice and Use: The Case of Swahili

- Vernaculars and English in Kenya," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 377-388
- Mwansoko, Hermas
 (1994), "The Post-Primary Swahilisation Scheme in Tanzania: From Debate to Struggle," Rubagumya (ed) (1994), 15-23
- Myers-Scotton, Carol
 (1972), Choosing a Lingua Franca in an African Capital, Edmonton and Champaign: Linguistic Research, INC.
 (1976), "Strategies of Neutrality: Language Choice in Uncertain Situations," Language, 52, 919-941
 (1978), "Language in East Africa: Linguistic Patterns and Political Ideologies," Fishman (ed) (1978), 719-760
 (1979), "Codeswitching as a 'Safe Choice' in Choosing a Lingua Franca," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 71-83
 (1980), "Explaining Linguistic Choices as Identity Negotiations," Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 359-366
 (1981), "The Linguistic Situation and Language Policy in Eastern Africa," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 2, 8-20
 (1982a), "The Possibility of Codeswitching: Motivation for Maintaining Multilingualism," Anthropological Linguistics, 24, 432-444
 (1982b), "Learning Lingua Francas and Socioeconomic Integration: Evidence from Africa," Cooper (ed) (1982a), 63-94
 (1983), "The Negotiation of Identities in Conversation: A Theory of Markedness and Code Choice," LISL, 44, 115-136
 (1985), "What the Heck, Sir: Style Shifting and Lexical Colouring as Features of Powerful Language," Street and Cappella (eds) (1985), 103-119
 (1986), "Diglossia and Code-switching," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 403-415
 (1988a), "Code-Switching and Types of Multilingual Communities," Lowenberg (ed) (1988), 61-82
 (1988b), "Code-switching as Indexical of Social Negotiation," Heller (ed) (1988), 125-186
 (1991), "Making Ethnicity Salient in Codeswitching," Dow (ed) (1991), 95-109
 (1992), "Codeswitching as a Mechanism of Deep Borrowing, Language Shift, and Language Death," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 31-58
 (1993a), "Elite Closure as a Powerful Language Strategy: The African Case," LISL, 103, 149-163
 (1993b), Motivations for Code-Switching: Evidence from Africa, Oxford: Oxford UP
- Myers-Scotton, Carol and William Ury
 (1977), "Bilingual Strategies: The Social Functions of Codeswitching," LISL, 13, 5-20
 (1982), "The Linguistic Situation and Language Policy in Eastern Africa," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 3, 8-20
- Nahaylo, B. and V. Swoboda
 (1990), Soviet Disunion: A History of the Nationalities Problem in the USSR, London: Hamish Hamilton
- Nahir, Moshe
 (1983), "Sociocultural Factors in the Revival of Hebrew," LPLP, 7, 263-284
 (1984), "Language Planning Goals: A Classification," LPLP, 8(3), 294-327

- National Council for Mother Tongue Teaching
 (1985). "The Swann Report: Education for All?," JMMD, 6(6), 497-508
 National Education Policy Investigation
 (1988). "Language Planning and Language Acquisition: The 'Great Leap' in the Hebrew Revival," Paulston (ed) (1988), 275-295
 (1992). Language: Report of the NEPI Language Research Group. Cape Town: Oxford UP
- Ndoma, Ungina
 (1984a). "Belgian Politics and Linguistic Policy in Congolese Schools, 1885-1914," Transafrican Journal of History, 8, 146-156
 (1984b). "National Language Policy in Education in Zaire," LPLP, 8, 172-184
- Nelde, Peter Hans
 (ed) (1980). Languages in Contact and Conflict. Wiesbaden: F. Steiner
 (1981). "Language 'Contact Universals' along the Germanic-Romanic Linguistic Border," JMMD, 2(2), 117-126
 (ed) (1983). Current Trends in Contact Linguistics. Bonn: Dummler
 (1984a). "Aspects of Linguistic Determination along the Germanic-Romance Linguistic Boundary," JMMD, 5(3/4), 217-224
 (1984b). "Ecological Implications as Seen in Old Belgium," Enninger and Haynes (eds) (1984), 189-199
 (1986). "Language Contact versus Language Conflict," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 469-482
 (1987). "Language Contact Means Language Conflict," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 33-42
 (ed) (1989a). Urban Language Conflict. Bonn: Dummler
 (1989b). "Ecological Aspects of Language Contact or How to Investigate Linguistic Minorities," JMMD, 10(1), 73-86
 (ed) (1990a). Language Attitudes and Language Conflict. Bonn: Dummler
 (ed) (1990b). Language Conflict and Minorities. Bonn: Dummler
 (1991). "Language Conflicts in Multilingual Europe - Prospects for 1993," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 59-73
 (1993). "Contact or Conflict? Observations on the Dynamics and Vitality of European Languages," Jahr (ed) (1993), 165-177
- Nelde, Peter Hans, Normand Labrie, and Colin H. Williams
 (1992). "The Principles of Territoriality and Personality in the Solution of Linguistic Conflicts," JMMD, 13(5), 387-406
- Nekital, O.
 (1984). "Language Planning in Papua New Guinea: A Nationalist View," Yagl-Ambu, 11, 1-24
- Ness, E.
 (1987). "Language Policy and Education in Vietnam during the French Colonial Period," University of Pennsylvania Working Paper in Educational Linguistics, 3, 75-91
- Neustupny, Jiri
 (1977). "Language Planning for Australia," Language Sciences, 45, 28-31
 (1983). "Toward a Paradigm for Language Planning," Language Planning Newsletter, 9(4), 1-4
- Neville, Grace
 (1987). "Minority Languages in Contemporary France," Mac Eoin et al (eds)

- (1987b), 147-157
- Newman, John
 (1988), "Singapore's Speak Mandarin Campaign," JMMD, 9(5), 437-448
- Newmeyer, Frederick J.
 (1986), The Politics of Linguistics. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
 (ed) (1988), Language: The Socio-Cultural Context (Linguistics: The Cambridge Survey IV). Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Ng, Sik Hung and James J. Bradac
 (1993), Power in Language: Verbal Communication and Social Influence. Newbury Park, CA: Sage
- Ngugi, wa Thiong'o
 (1986), Decolonizing the Mind: The Politics of Language in African Literature. London: James Currey
- Nicholas, J.
 (1988), "British Language Diversity Survey (1977-87): A Critical Examination," Language and Education: An International Journal, 2, 15-33
- Nichols, Patricia C.
 (1981), "Creoles of the USA," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 69-91
 (1983), "Linguistic Options and Choices for Black Women in the Rural South," Thorne et al (eds) (1983), 54-68
- Niedzielski, Henry Z.
 (1979), "Language Consciousness and Language Policy in Poland." Word, 30, 134-159
 (1992), "The Hawaiian Model for the Revitalization of Native Minority Cultures and Languages," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 369-384
- Nielsen, Francois
 (1980), "The Flemish Movement in Belgium after World War II," American Sociological Review, 45-76-94
- Ni Ghallchoir, C.
 (1981), "Diglossic Bilingualism: Domain Usage and Its Implications for Irish and English in One Community," Northern Ireland Speech and Language Forum, 7, 48-56
- Niguse Abbebe and M. Lionel Bender
 (1984), "The Ethiopian Language Academy: 1943-1974," Northeast African Studies, 6(3), 1-7
- Nik Safiah Karim
 (1981), "Bilingualism among the Orant Asli of Peninsular Malaysia," Nusantara, 6, 57-90
- Nodolo, Ike S.
 (1989), "The Case for Promoting the Nigerian Pidgin Language," Journal of Modern African Studies, 27, 679-684
- Norbu, Dawa
 (1992), "China's Policy toward Minority Nationalities in 1990s," Warikoo & Norbu (eds) (1992), 142-158
- Norst, Marlene J.
 (1982), National Ethnic School Survey: Report with Recommendations, 4 vols. Canberra: Commonwealth Schools Commission
- Noss, Richard B.
 (1971), "Language and Politics in Southeast Asia," Language Sciences, 16, 25-

- (1984). An Overview of Language Issues in South-East Asia 1950-1980. Singapore: Oxford UP
- Novak, Michael
(1973). The Rise of the Unmeltable Ethnics. New York: Macmillan
- Nowlan, K. D.
(1972). "The Gaelic League and Other National Movements." Tuama (ed) (1972), 41-51
- Nsibambi, Apolo
(1971). "Language Poli'y in Uganda." African Affairs. 70. 62-71
- Nthawakuderwa, Bisima
(1986). "Authenticity and Problems of Language Planning in Zaire." Language in Education in Africa. 1986. 101-139
- Nunberg, Geoffrey
(1989). "Linguists and the Official English Movement." Language. 65(3). 579-587
(1990). "Testimony before the State Legislature on California Proposition 63." Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 121-124
- O Baoill, D. P.
(1988). "Language Planning in Ireland: The Standardization of Irish." IJSL. 70. 109-126
- O'Barr, Jean F.
(1976). "Language and Politics in Tanzanian Governmental Institutions." O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976), 69-84
- O'Barr, William M.
(1976a). "The Study of Language and Politics." O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976). 1-27
(1976b). "Language Use and Language Policy in Tanzania: An Overview." O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976), 35-48
(1976c). "Language and Politics in a Rural Tanzanian Council." O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976), 117-136
(1976d). "Boundaries, Strategies, and Power Relations: Political Anthropology and Language." O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976). 405-420
- O'Barr, William M. and Jean F. O'Barr
(eds) (1976). Language and Politics. The Hague: Mouton
- Oberprieler, Gudrun
(1994). "Language Policy for a Postapartheid South Africa: Models and Questions." Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 181-193
- Obilade, Anthony O.
(1984). "On the Nativization of the English Language in Nigeria." Anthropological Linguistics. 26. 170-185
- Obler, Lorraine K. and Lise Mann
(eds) (1982). Exceptional Language and Linguistics. New York: Academic Press
- O'Brien, Terence
(1979). "Economic Support for Minority Languages." Alcock et al (eds) (1979), 82-101
(1987). "Some Developments in broadcasting Provision for Lesser Used Languages." Contact Bulletin. 3(3/4), 7-11
- O'Buachalla, S.

- (1984). "Educational Policy and the Role of the Irish Language from 1831 to 1981." European Journal of Education, 19(1), 75-92
- (1988). Education Policy in Twentieth Century Ireland. Dublin: Wolfhound Press
- O' Bryan, K. G., J. G. Reitz and O. M. Kuplowska
 (1975). Non-official Languages: A Study in Canadian Multiculturalism. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada
- O'Callaghan, M.
 (1984). "Language, Natinality and Cultural Identity in the Irish Free State (1922-7)." Irish Historical Studies, 24, 226-245
- O Cathain, S.
 (1973). "The Future of the Irish Language." Studies, 62, 303-322
- Ochs, Elinor
 (1987). "The Impact of Stratification and Socialization on Men's and Women's Speech in Western Samoa," Philips et al (eds) (1987), 50-70
- O Cinneide, M., M. Keane and M. Cawley
 (1985). "Industrialization and Linguistic Change among Gaelic-speaking Communities," LPLP, 9, 3-16
- O' Ciosain, Seamus
 (1983). "Bilingualism in Public Administration: The Case of Ireland," Revista de Llenguai i Dret, 1, 11-19
- Odlin, Terence
 (1994). "A Demographic Perspective on the Shift from Irish to English," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 137-145
- O'Domhnaillain, T.
 (1977). "Ireland: The Irish Language in Education," LPLP, 1, 83-96
- O'Donnell, Paul E.
 (1991). "Linguistically 'Mixed' Families in Catalonia: Coexistence and Conflict," LPLP, 15(2), 177-190
- O'Driscoll, R.
 (ed) (1981). The Celtic Consciousness. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart
- Oftedal, Magne
 (1990). "Is Nynorsk a Minority language?" Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 120-129
- Ohannessian, Sirarpi, Charles Ferguson and Edgar Polome
 (eds) (1975). Language Surveys in Developing Nations: Papers and Reports on Sociolinguistic Surveys. Arlington, VA: Center for Applied Linguistics
- Ohannessian, Sirarpi and Mubanga E. Kashoki
 (eds) (1978). Language in Zambia. London: International African Institute
- Ohta, Hiroshi
 (1979). "Language Barriers in Japan: A Economist's View," International Social Science Journal, 31(1), 79-85
- O Huallachain, C. L.
 (1977). "An Aspect of the Time Factor in Language Policy and Its Implementation: The Irish Experience," Sibayan and Gonzalez (eds) (1977), 138-154
- Okey, Robin
 (1991a). "Education and Nationhood in Wales, 1850-1940," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 35-62
 (1991b). "Education and Modernization in Multi-Ethnic Society: Bosnia, 1850-1918," Tomiak (ed) (1991), 319-342

- (1992), "State, Church and Nation in the Serbo-Croat Speaking Lands of the Habsburg Monarchy, 1850-1914," Kerr (ed) (1992), 51-78
- Olabimtan, Afolabi
(ed) (1982), African Universities and the Development and Wider Use of African Languages, Lagos: Publication under the sponsorship of UNESCO
- Olcott, Martha Brill
(1985), "The Politics of Language Reform in Kazakhstan," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 183-204
- Olugbemi, Stephen O.
(1983), "The Ethnic Numbers Game in Interelite Competition for Political Hegemony in Nigeria," McReady (ed) (1983), 265-281
- O Muirthe, D.
(ed) (1977), The English Language in Ireland, Dublin: Mercier Press
- O'Murchu, Mairtin
(1970), Language and Community, Dublin: the Stationery Office
(1977), "Successes and Failures in the Modernization of Irish Spelling," Fishman (ed) (1977a), 267-289
(1986a), "The Retreat from Irish: The Statistical Analysis and Other Aspects," Dooge (ed) (1986), 112-121
(1986b), "Irish and English Now," Pogrom, 121, 24-25
- O'Murchu, Michael W. and Helen O'Murchu
(eds) (1988), Aspects of Bilingual Education: The Italian and the Irish Experience, Dublin: Bord na Gaeilge
- O'Neil, W.
(1973), "The Politics of Bidialectalism," Bentley and Crawford (eds) (1973), 184-191
- O'Riagain, Pdraig
(1986), "The Demise of the Irish Language," Pogrom, 121, 20-24
(1988), "Bilingualism in Ireland, 1973-1983: An Overview of National Sociolinguistic Surveys," IJSL, 70, 29-51
(1989a), "The European Bureau for Lesser Used Languages: Its Role in Creating a Europe, United in Diversity," (T. Veiter (ed) (1989), Federalisme, Regionalisme, et Droit des Groupes en Europe, Vienna: Braumuller), 511-517
(1989b), "Nations and States: Some Reflections on Europe after 1992," Contact Bulletin, 6(2), 1-2
(1991), "National and International Dimensions of Language Policy When the Minority Language is a National Language: The Case of Irish in Ireland," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 255-277
- O'Riagain, Pdraig and M. O'Gliasain
(1984), The Irish Language in the Republic of Ireland 1983: Preliminary Report of a National Survey, Dublin: Instituid Teangeolaiochta Eireann
(1989), "Regressed or "Downgraded Varieties" of Language: A First Approach," Ammon (ed) (1989a), 291-323
- Ornstein-Galicia, Jacob L.
(1988), "The U.S. Southwest as a Sociolinguistic Problem Area," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1405-1413
- Orr, Eleanor W.
(1987), Twice as Less: Black English and the Performance of Black Students in Mathematics and Science, New York: W.W. Norton

- Osmer, D.
 (1981), "Language and the Lutheran Church on the Papua New Guinea Mainland: An Overview and Evaluation," Papers in New Guinea Linguistics (Pacific Linguistics Series A-61, Canberra: Australian National University), 71-164
- Ossenberg, R. J.
 (1978), "Colonialism, Language, and False Consciousness: The Mythology of Nationalism in Quebec," Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 15(2), 145-147
- Osser, Harry
 (1983), "Language as the Instrument of School Socialization: An Examination of Bernstein's Thesis," Bain (ed) (1983), 311-322
- O'Tuama, Sean
 (ed) (1972), The Gaelic League Idea, Cork and Dublin: Mercier Press
- Ould-Abdallah, Ahmedou
 (1992), "Multilingualism as Obstacle and Bridge," Muller (ed) (1992), 35-38
- Owens, T. W. and P. M. Baker
 (1984), "Linguistic Insecurity in winnipeg: Validation of a Canadian Index of Linguistic Insecurity," Language in Society, 13, 337-350
- Oyelaran, O. O.
 (1990), "Language, Marginalization and National Development in Nigeria," Emenanjo (ed) (1990), 20-30
- Ozolins, Uldis
 (1985), "The National Language Policy Issue in Australia," Clyne (ed) (1985b), 281-299
 (1988), "Government Language Policy Initiatives and the Future of Ethnic Languages in Australia," IJSL, 72, 113-129
 (1991), "National Language Policy and Planning: Migrant Languages," Romaine (ed) (1991), 329-348
 (1993), The Politics of Language in Australia, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Ozg, Conrad K.
 (1990), "The English Language in Malaysia and its Relationship with the National Language," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 305-318
- Pachori, Satya S.
 (1990), "The Language Policy of the East India Company and the Asiatic Society of Bengal," LPLP, 14(2), 104-118
- Padilla, A. M. et al
 (1991), "The English Only Movement: Myths, Reality and Implications for Psychology," American Psychologist, 46(2), 120-130
- Padilla, Raymond V.
 (ed) (1979), Bilingual Education and Public Policy in the United States, Ypsilanti: Eastern Michigan University
- Pal, Leslie A.
 (1993), Interests of State: The Politics of Language, Multiculturalism, and Feminism in Canada, Montreal: McGill Queen's UP
- Palanithurai, G. and R. Thandavan
 (eds) (1993), Ethnic Movement in India: Theory and Practice, Delhi: Kanishka Publishing House
- Pallesen, A. K.
 (1985), Culture Contact and Language Convergence, Manila: Linguistic Society

of the Philippines

- Paltridge, J. and Howard Giles
(1984), "Attitudes towards Speakers of Regional Accents of French: Effects of Regionality, Age and Sex of Listeners," Linguistische Berichte, 90, 71-85
- Pandharipande, Rajeshwari
(1992), "Language Shift in India: Issues and Implications," Fase et al (eds) (1992), 253-275
- Pandit, Prabodh B.
(1975), "The Linguistic Survey of India - Perspectives on Language Use," Ohannessian et al (eds) (1975), 71-86
(1979), "Perspectives on Sociolinguistics in India," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 171-182
- Pannu, R. and J. Young
(1980), "Ethnic Schools in Three Canadian Cities: A Study in Multiculturalism," Alberta Journal of Educational Research, 26, 247-261
- Pao-chien Tseng
(1985), "Language and National Unity: China," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 178-197
- Parfitt, T. V.
(1972), "The Use of Hebrew in Palestine 1800-1882," Journal of Semitic Studies, 42(2), 237-252
- Parasher, S. N.
(1980), "Mother-tongue-English Diglossia: A Case Study of Educated Indian Bilinguals' Language Use," Anthropological Linguistics, 22(4), 151-168
- Park, Nahm-Sheik
(1989), "Language Purism in Korea Today," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 113-139
- Parker, Ian
(1983), "The Rise of the Vernacular in Early Modern Europe: An Essay in the Political Economy of Language," Bain (ed) (1983), 323-351
- Parkin, David
(1974a), "Language Shift and Ethnicity in Nairobi: The Speech Community of Kaloleni," Whiteley (ed) (1974), 167-187
(1974b), "Language Switching in Nairobi," Whiteley (ed) (1974), 189-216
(1977), "Emergent and Stabilized Multilingualism: Polyethnic Peer Groups in Urban Kenya," Giles (ed) (1977), 185-210
(1994), "Language, Government and the Play on Purity and Impurity: Arabic, Swahili and the Vernaculars in Kenya," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 227-245
- Pascasio, E. M.
(1977a), "Language and Communication for National Development," Sibayana and Gonzalez (eds) (1977), 322-340
(ed) (1977b), The Filipino Bilingual: Studies in Philippine Bilingualism and Bilingual Education, Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University
- Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna
(1981), Multilingualism and Mother Tongue Education, Oxford: Oxford UP
(1985), "Diversity in Communication and Languages Predicament of a Multilingual Nation State: India, A Case Study," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 399-407

- (1986a), "Educational Use of the Mother Tongue," Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 5-15
 (1986b), "Language, Politics, Region Formation and Regional Planning,"
 Annamalai, Jernudd and Rubin (eds) (1986), 18-42
- (1987), Multilingualism and Multiculturalism: Britain and India, London:
 Center for Multilingual Education, University of London Institute of
 Education
- (1988), "Monolingual Myopia and the Petals of the Indian Lotus: Do Many
 Languages Divide or Unite a Nation?" Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds)
 (1988a), 379-389
- (ed) (1990), Multilingualism in India, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 Patterson, Rosalind
- Paul, David M.
 (1985), "Slovak Nationalism and the Hungarian State, 1870-1910," Brass (ed)
 (1985), 117-159
- Paulsen, Frederik
 (1990), "The Recent Situation of the Ferring Language, the North-Frisian
 Language of the Islands of Fohr and Amrum," Haugen et al (eds) (1990),
 182-183
- Paulston, Christina Bratt
 (1976), "Pronouns of Address in Swedish: Social Class Semantics and a Changing
 System," Language in Society, 5, 359-386
- (1981), "Bilingualism and Education," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 469-485
- (1984), "Nationalism, Ethnicity and Language: bibliography," Sociolinguistics
 Newsletter, 14(2), 7-9
- (1985), "Ethnic and National Mobilization: Linguistic Outcomes," Revue de
 l'AILA/AILA Review, 2, 49-68
- (1986), "Social Factors in Language Maintenance and Language Shift," Fishman
 et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 493-511
- (1987a), "Catalan and Occitan: Comparative Test Cases for a Theory of Language
 Maintenance and Shift," LISL, 63, 31-62
- (1987b), "Linguistic Consequences of Ethnicity and Nationalism in Multilingual
 Setting," Young (ed) (1987), 12-57
- (ed) (1988), International Handbook of Bilingualism and Bilingual Education,
 New York: Greenwood
- (1990), "Understanding Educational Policies in Multilingual States," Annals of
 the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 508, 38-47
- (1992), "Linguistic Minorities and Language Policies: Four Case Studies," Fae
 et al (eds) (1992a), 55-79
- (1994), Linguistic Minorities in Multilingual Settings: Implications for
 Language Policies, Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Paulston, Christina Bratt and Roland G. Paulston
 (1980), "Language and Ethnic Boundaries," Language Sciences, 2(1), 69-101
- Pauwels, Anne
 (1986), "Diglossia, Immigrant Dialects and Language Maintenance in Australia:
 The Case of Limburgs and Swabian," JMMD, 7(1), 13-30
- (1991), "Dutch in Australia: Perceptions of and Attitudes towards Transference
 and Other Language Contact Phenomena," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 228-240
- Pavlidou, Theodossia
 (1991), "Linguistic Nationalism and European Unity: The Case of Greece,"

- Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 279-289
- Pavlinic, Andrina
 (1993), "Croatian or Serbian as a Diaspora Language in Western Europe," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 101-116
- Pearson, Raymond
 (1983), National Minorities in Eastern Europe, 1848-1945, London: Macmillan
- Pelz, Rakhmiel
 (1987), "Who Is Speaking Yiddish in South Philadelphia Today? Jewish Language in Urban America," IJSL, 67, 145-166
- Penalosa, Francisco
 (1980), Chicano Sociolinguistics, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
 (1981), Introduction to the Sociology of Language, New York: Rowley
- Penna, David and Jose Blas Loenzo
 (1991), "Free Speech and Ethnic Intimidation: A Preliminary Inquiry," Shepherd and Penna (eds) (1991), 51-68
- Pennycook, Alastair
 (1994), The Cultural Politics of English as an International Language, London: Longman
- Perez-Alonso, Jesus
 (1979), "Catalan - An Example of the Current Language Struggle in Spain: Sociopolitical and Pedagogical Implications," IJSL, 21, 109-125
- Perfecky, George A.
 (1987), "The Status of the Ukrainian Language in the Ukrainian SSR," East European Quarterly, 21(2), 207-230
- Perry, John R.
 (1985), "Language Reform in Turkey and Iran," International Journal of Middle East Studies, 17, 295-311
- Peter, Laszlo
 (1994), "Language, the Constitution and the Past in Hungarian Nationalism," Robertson & Timms (eds) (1994), 13-26
- Petersen, Robert
 (1990), "The Greenlandic Language: Its Nature and Situation," Collis (ed) (1990), 293-308
- Petersen, William
 (1975), "On the Subnations of Western Europe," Glazer and Moynihan (eds) (1975a), 177-208
- Petyt, K.
 (1975), "Romania, a Multilingual Nation," IJSL, 4, 75-101
- Pfabigan, Alfred
 (1991), "The Political Feasibility of Austro-Marxist Proposals for the Solution of the Nationality Problem of the Danubian Monarchy," Ra'anan et al (eds) (1991), 53-63
- Pfaff, Carol W.
 (1981), "Sociolinguistic Problems of Immigrants: Foreign Workers and Their Children in Germany," Language in Society, 10, 155-188
 (1993), "Turkish Language Development in Germany," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993a), 119-146
- Phillips, Susan U., Susan Steele, and Christine Tanz
 (eds) (1987), Language, Gender, and Sex in Comparative Perspective, Cambridge:

Cambridge UP

Phillipson Robert

(1986), "English Rules: A Study of Language Pedagogy and Imperialism,"

Phillipson and Skutnabb-Kangas (eds) (1986), 124-343

(1988), "Linguicism: Structures and Ideologies in Linguistic Imperialism,"

Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 339-358

(1992), Linguistic Imperialism, Oxford: Oxford UP

Phillipson, Robert and Tove Skutnabb-Kangas

(eds) (1986a), Linguicism Rules in Education, 3 vols, Roskilde: Roskilde University Center

(1986b), "English: The Language of Wider Colonization," Phillipson and Skutnabb-Kangas (eds) (1986a), 344-377

Phillipson, Robert, Tove Skutnabb-Kangas and Hugh Africa

(1986), "Namibian Educational Language Planning: English for Liberation or Neo-Colonialism?" Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 77-95

Phillipps, K. C.

(1984), Language and Class in Victorian England, Oxford: Basil Blackwell

Piatt, Bill

(1990), Only English: Law and Language Policy in the United States,

Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press

(1993), Language on the Job: Balancing Business Needs and Employee Rights,

Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press

Picchio, R. and H. Goldblatt

(1984), Aspects of the Slavic Language Question, 2 vols, New Haven: Yale UP

Pierson, H. D., Howard Giles and L. Young

(1987), "Intergroup Vitality Perception during a Period of Political Uncertainty: The Case of Hong Kong," JMMD, 8, 451-460

Pietersen, Liewe

(1978), "Issues and Trends in Frisian Bilingualism," Fishman (ed) (1978), 353-400

Pilli, Arja

(1982), The Finnish-language Press in Canada, 1901-1939, Turku: Institute of Migration

Pilowski, Arye

(1985), "Yiddish alongside the Revival of Hebrew: Public Polemics on the Status of Yiddish in Eretz Israel," Fishman (ed) (1985f), 104-124

Pi-Sunyer, Oriol

(1980), "Dimensions of Catalan Nationalism," Foster (ed) (1980), 101-115

(1985), "Catalan Nationalism: Some Theoretical and Historical Considerations," Tiryakian and Rogowski (eds) (1985), 254-276

Platt, John

(1977), "A Model for Polyglossia and Multilingualism with Special Reference to Singapore and Malaysia" Language in Society, 6(3), 361-378

(1980), "The Lingua Franca of Singapore: An Investigation into Strategies of Inter-ethnic Communication," Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 171-177

(1985), "Social Class, Ethnicity and Language Choice: Language Use in Major Shopping Areas in Singapore," Southeast Asian Journal of Social Sciences, 13(1), 61-81

- Platt, John and Ho Mian Lian
 (1982), "A Case of Language Indigenisation : Some Features of Colloquial Singapore English," JMMD, 3(4), 267-276
- Platt, John, Heidi Weber
 (1980), English in Singapore and Malaysia: Status, Features, Functions, Kuala Lumpur: Oxford UP
- Poggie, J. and R. N. Lynch
 (eds) (1974), Rethinking Modernization, Westport: Greenwood
- Polome, Edgar C.
 (1972), "Sociolinguistic Problems in Tanzania and Zaire," The Conch, 4, 64-83
 (1980a), "The Languages of Tanzania," Polome and Hill (eds) (1980), 3-25
 (1980b), "Tanzania: A Sociolinguistic Perspective," Polome and Hill (eds) (1980), 103-138
 (1986), "Aspects of Language Contact in Africa," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.1, 387-398
- Polome, Edgar C. and C. P. Hill
 (eds) (1980), Language in Tanzania, Oxford: Oxford UP
- Pons-Ridler, Suzanne and Neil B. Ridler
 (1987), "The Territorial Concept of Official Bilingualism: A Cheper Alternative for Canada," Tonkin and Johnson-Weiner (eds) (1987), 95-105
- Pool, Jonathan
 (1972), "National Development and Language Diversity," Fishman (ed) (1972c), 213-230
 (1978), "Soviet Language Planning: Goals, Results, Options," Azrael (ed) (1978), 223-249
 (1979), "Language Planning and Identity Planning," LJSL, 20, 5-21
 (1986), "Optimal Strategies in Linguistic Games," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 157-171
 (1990), "Language Regimes and Political Regimes," Weinstein (eds) (1990), 241-261
 (1991), "The Official Language Problem," American Political Science Review, 85(2), 495-514
- Poplack, Shana
 (1981a), "Syntactic Structures and Social Function," Duran (ed) (1981), 169-184
 (1987), "Language Status and Language Accomodation along a Linguistic Border," Lowenberg (ed) (1987), 90-118
- Poplack, Shana, David Sankoff and christopher Miller
 (1988), "The Social Correlates and Linguistic Processes of Lexical Borrowing and Assimilation," Linguistics, 26, 47-104
- Popruciuc, Adrian
 (1994), "Linguistic Aspects of the Romanian-Saxon Contact in Transylvania," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 95-104
- Porkhomovsky, Victor
 (1994), "Ethnicity and Language as Political Factors: A Typological Study," Bulletin of the Institute of Middle Eastern Studies (International University of Japan), 8, 43-66
- Porter, Rosalie Pedalino
 (1990), Forked Tongue: The Politics of Bilingual Education, New York: Basic

Books

- (1991), "Language Choice for Latino Students," Public Interest, 105, 48-60
- Posner, Rebecca
(1993), "Language Conflict in Romance: Decline, Death and Survival," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 41-75
- Posner, Rebecca and John N. Green
(eds) (1981), Trends in Romance Linguistics and Philology, vol. 2 Synchronic Linguistics, The Hague: Mouton
(eds) (1983), Trends in Romance Linguistics and Philology, vol. 3 Language and Philology in Romance, The Hague: Mouton
(eds) (1993), Trends in Romance Linguistics and Philology, Vol. 5: Bilingualism and Linguistic Conflict in Romance, Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Posner, Rebecca and Kenneth H. Rogers
(1993), "Bilingualism and Language Conflict in Rhaeto-Romance," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 231-252
- Posner, Roland
(1991), "Society, Civilization, Mentality: Prolegomena to a Language Policy for Europe," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 121-137
- Poulsen, Jo'han Hendrik W.
(1990), "The Faroese Language Situation," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 144-151
- Poulton, Hugh
(1993) The Balkans: Minorities and States in Conflict, new ed., London: MRG
- Pozzetta, George E.
(ed) (1991), Ethnicity, Ethnic Identity, and Language Maintenance, New York: Garland
- Prasad, N. K.
(1979), The Language Issue in India, Delhi: Leedaderi
- Prasithrathsint, Arama
(1989), "Sociolinguistic Research in Thailand," Language Science, 10(2), 263-272
- Prattis, J. I.
(1990), "Industrialisation and Minority-Language Loyalty: the Example of Lewis," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 21-31
- Prattis, J. I and J. P. Chartrand
(1984), Minority Language Bilingualism: The Case of Inuktitut in the Canadian North, Ottawa: Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Carleton University
- Prendas, Ralph R., S.W.R. de A. Samarasinghe and Alan B. Anderson
(eds) (1990), Secessionist Movements in Comparative Perspective, London: Pinter
- Price, Glanville
(1979), "The Present Position and Viability of Minority Languages," Alcock et al (eds) (1979), 3-43
(1984), The Languages of Britain, London: Edward Arnold
- Price, J. A.
(1981), "The Viability of Indian Languages in Canada," Canadian Journal of Native Studies, 1(2), 339-346
- Pride, J. B. and J. Holmes
(eds) (1972), Sociolinguistics: Selected Readings, Harmondsworth: Penguin

- Priest, G. E.
 (1984), Aboriginal Languages in Canada, Ottawa: Ministry of Supply and Services
 (1985), "Aboriginal Languages in Canada," Language and Society, 15, 13-19
- Priestly, Tom
 (1990), "'Our Dialect Sounds Stupid': The Importance of Attitudes to So-called Sub-standard Language Codes as a Factor in the (Non)Retention of Slovene in Carinthia, Austria," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol.2, 135-148
- Pristinger, F.
 (1980), "Ethnic Conflict and Modernization in the South Tyrol," Foster (ed) (1980), 153-188
- Pryce, W. T. R.
 (1975a), "Industrialism, Urbanization and the Maintenance of Culture Areas: North-East Wales in the Mid-nineteenth Century," The Welsh History Review, 7, 307-340
 (1975b), "Migration and the Evolution of Culture Areas: Cultural and Linguistic Frontiers in North-East Wales, 1750-1851," Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 65, 79-107
 (1978), "Welsh and English in Wales, 1750-1971: A Spatian Analysis Based on the Linguistics Affiliation of Parochial Communities," Bulletin Board of Celtic Studies, 28, 1-36
 (1986a), "Wales as a Culture Region: Patterns of Change, 1750-1971," Hume and Pryce (eds) (1986), 26-63
 (1986b), "The British Census and the Welsh Language," Cambria, 13(1), 79-100
 (1990), "Language Shift in Gwent c. 1770-1981," Coupland (ed) (1990), 48-83
- Pryce, W. T. R. and Colin H. Williams
 (1988), "Source and Methods in the Study of Language Areas: A Case Study of Wales," Williams (ed) (1988a), 167-237
- Prucha, Jan
 (1983), "Using Language: A Sociofunctional Approach," Bain (ed) (1983), 287-295
- Punetha, Deepa, Howard Giles and Louis Young
 (1988), "Ethnicity and Immigrant Values: Religion and Language Choice," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 73-85
- Pulte, William
 (1979), "Cherokee: A Flourishing or Obsolescing Language?" McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 423-432
- Pupier, P. and J. Woehrling
 (ed) (1989), Language and Law, Montreal: Wilson and Lafleur
- Quirk, Randolph
 (1990), "Language Varieties and Standard Language," English Today, 21, 3-10
- Ra'anan, Uri
 (ed) (1980), Ethnic Resurgence in Modern Democratic States, Elmsford: Pergamon
- Ra'anan, Uri, Maria Mesner, Keith Armes and Kate Martin
 (eds) (1991), State and Nation in Multiethnic Societies: The Breakup of Multinational States, Manchester: Manchester UP
- Rabin, Chaim
 (1971), "Spelling Reform - Israel 1968," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971a), 95-121

- (1981), "What Constitutes a Jewish Language?" IJSL, 30, 19-28
- (1983), "The Sociology of Normativism in Israeli Hebrew," International Journal of the Sociology of Hebrew, 41, 41-56
- (1986), "Language Revival and Language Death," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 543-554
- (1989), The Revival of the Hebrew Language, Jerusalem: Israel Ministry of Education and Culture
- Rahim, Aminur
 (1990), "Multiculturalism or Ethnic Hegemony: a Critique of Multicultural Education in Toronto," Journal of Ethnic Studies, 18(3), 29-46
- Raith, Joachim
 (1984), "The Conceptualization of the Social Substratum of Language Ecology," Enninger and Haynes (eds) (1984), 6-28
- Rajabu, Rehema and Deo Ngonyani
 (1994), "Language Policy in Tanzania and the Hidden Agenda," Rubagumya (ed) (1994), 6-14
- Rajyashree, K. S.
 (1986), An Ethnolinguistic Survey of Dharavi, a Slum in Bombay, Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages
- Rannut, Mart
 (1990), "Linguistic Policy in the Soviet Union," Innovation, 3(3), 437-447
- Raun, Toivo U.
 (1985), "Language Development and Policy in Estonia," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 13-35
- Ravitch, D.
 (1976), "On the History of Minority Group Education in the United States," Teachers College Record, 78, 213-228
- Rawkins, Phillip M.
 (1985), "Living in the House of Power: Welsh Nationalism and the Dilemma of Antisystem Politics," Tiryakian and Rogowski (eds) (1985), 294-314
 (1987), "The Politics of Benign Neglect: Education, Public Policy, and the Mediation of Linguistic Conflict in Wales," IJSL, 66, 27-48
- Rayfield, J. R.
 (1970), The Languages of a Bilingual Community, The Hague: Mouton
- Reagan, T. N.
 (1984), "Language Policy, Politics, and Ideology: The Case of South Africa," Issues in Education, 2, 155-164
 (1985), "Language Planning in South African Education: A Conceptual Overview," Journal of Language Teaching of the South African Association for Language Teaching, 19(3), 71-87
 (1986), "'Language Ideology' in the Language Planning Process: Two African Case Studies," South African Journal of African Languages, 6(2), 94-97
- Reece, J. E.
 (1977), The Bretons against France: Ethnic Minority Nationalism in Twentieth Century Brittany, Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press
- Reagan, Timothy G.
 (1987), "The Politics of Linguistic Apartheid: Language Policies in Black Education in South Africa," The Journal of Negro Education, 56(3), 299-312
- Regele, Ludwig Walther

- (1993). "The Decline of Minority Language Rights in South Tyrol, 1918-1940," Vilfan (ed) (1993a), 155-172
- Reh, Mechthild
 (1981), Problems of Linguistic Communication in Africa, Hamburg: Helmut Buske
- Reich, Hans H.
 (1991), "Developments in Ethnic Minority Language Teaching within the European Community," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 161-174
- Reid, E.
 (1984), "The New Minorities: Spoken Languages and Varieties," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 408-424
- Reitz, Jeffrey G.
 (1974), "Language and Ethnic Community Survival," Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, 11, 104-122
 (1980), The Survival of Ethnic Groups, Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson
- Renck, G. L.
 (1977), "Missionary Lingue Franche: Yabem," Wurm (ed) (1977a), 839-847
- Resnick, Melvyn C.
 (1988), "Beyond the Ethnic Community: Spanish Language Roles and Maintenance in Miami," LJSL, 69, 89-104
- Reuter, Mikael
 (1990), "The Status of Swedish in Finland in Theory and Practice," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 130-143
- Rey, Alberto
 (1977), "Accent and Employability," Language Sciences, 47, 7-12
- Rhoades, John
 (1977), Linguistic Diversity and Language Belief in Kenya: The Special Position of Swahili (Maxwell School African Series, 26), Syracuse: Maxwell School of Communication
- Rial, James
 (1985), "Spain: Regional Languages in a Lingua Franca Dominant State," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 97-105
- Richard, Yann
 (1989), "The Relevance of "Nationalism" in Contemporary Iran," Middle East Review, 21(4), 27-36
- Richards, Julia Becker
 (1993), "The First Congress of Mayan Languages of Guatemala (1949)," Fishman (ed) (1993), 200-217
- Richmond, A. H.
 (1974), "Language, Ethnicity and the Problem of Identity in a Canadian Metropolis," Ethnicity, 1, 175-206
- Richmond, Ian M.
 (ed) (1993), Aspects of Internationalism: Language and Culture, Lanham, Maryland: UP of America
- Richmond, John
 (1986), "The Language of Black Children and the Language Debate in Schools," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 123-135
- Rickford, John R.
 (1985), "Standard and Non-standard Language Attitudes in a Creol Continuum," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 145-160

- (1986a), "The Need for New Approaches to Social Class Analysis in Sociolinguistics," Language and Communication, 63, 215-21
- (1986b), "Some Principles for the Study of Black and White Speech in the South," Montgomery and Bailey (eds) (1986), 38-62
- Ricks, Christopher and Leonard Michaels
(eds) (1980), The State of Language, Berkeley: University of California Press
- Ridge, Martin
(ed) (1981), The New Bilingualism: An American Dilemma, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books
- Ridler, Neil B. and Suzanne Pons-Ridler
(1984), "Language Economics: A Case Study of French," JMMD, 5(1), 57-63
(1986), "An Economic Analysis of Canadian Language Policies: A Model and Its Implementation," LPLP, 10(1), 42-58
- Riggins, Stephen Harold
(ed) (1992a), Ethnic Minority Media: An International Perspective, Newbury Park, CA: Sage
(1992b), "The Media Imperative: Ethnic Minority Survival in the Age of Mass Communication," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 1-20
(1992c), "Inadvertent Assimilationism in Canadian Native Press," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 102-126
(1992d), "The Promise and Limits of Ethnic Minority Media," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 276-288
- Riley, G. A.
(1975), "Language Loyalty and Ethnocentrism in the Guamanian Speech Community," Anthropological Linguistics, 17, 286-292
(1980), "Language Loyalty and Ethnocentrism in the Guamanian Speech Community: Seven Years Later," Anthropological Linguistics, 22, 329-33
- Rindler Schjerve, Rosita
(1990), "Bilingualism and Language Shift in Sardinia," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 208-217
(1993), "Sardinian: Italian," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 271-294
- Roberge, Paul T.
(1990), "The Ideological Profile of Afrikaans Historical Linguistics," Joseph and Taylor (eds) (1990), 131-149
- Roberts, Catrin
(1987), "Political Conflict over Bilingual Initiatives: A Case Study," JMMD, 8(4), 311-322
- Robertson, Ritchie and Edward Timms
(eds) (1994), The Habsburg Legacy: National Identity in Historical Perspective, Edinburgh: Edinburgh UP
- Robinson, B.
(1985), "Bilingualism and Mother Tongue Maintenance in Britain," Brumfit, Ellis and Lavine (eds) (1985), 25-53
- Robinson, W. Peter
(1972), Language and Social Behaviour, Harmondsworth: Penguin
(1979), "Speech Markers and Social Class," Scherer and Giles (eds) (1979), 211-249
- Roca, Ana
(1991), "Language Maintenance and Language Shift in the Cuban American

- Community of Miami: The 1990s and Beyond," Marshall (ed) (1991), 245-247
- Roceric, Alexandra
 (1982), Language Maintenance within an American Ethnic Community: The Case of Romanian, Grass Lake-Jackson, MICH: Romainian-American Heritage Center
- Roeming, R.
 (1971), "Bilingualism and the National Interest," Modern Language Journal, 55, 73-81
- Rogers, Kenneth H.
 (1981a), "Selected Recent Studies in Linguistic Nationalism in the Romance Languages," Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 8, 267-283
 (1981b), "Studies on Linguistic Nationalism in the Romance Languages," Posner and Green (eds) (1981), 228-256
- Rokkan, Stein and Derek W. Urwin
 (eds) (1982), The Politics of Territorial Identity: Studies in European Regionalism, London: Sage
- Romaine, Suzanne
 (1980), Socio-historical Linguistics, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (ed) (1982a), Sociolinguistic Variation in Speech Communities, London: Edward Arnold
 (1982b), "What is a Speech Community?" Romaine (ed) (1982a), 13-24
 (1982c), Socio-Historical Linguistics, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (1988), Pidgin and Creole Languages, Essex: Longman
 (1989), "Pidgins, Creoles, Immigrant, and Dying Languages," Dorian (ed) (1989), 369-383
 (1989), Bilingualism, Oxford: Blackwell
 (ed) (1991a), Language in Australia, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (1991b), "Introduction," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 1-24
 (1992), Language, Education, and Development: Urban and Rural Tok Pisin in Papua New Guinea, Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Romaine, Suzanne and Nancy Dorian
 (1981), "Scotland as a Linguistics Area," Scottish Literary Journal Language Supplement, 14, 1-24
- Ros, Maria
 (1984), "Speech Attitudes to Speakers of Language Varieties in a Bilingual Situation," IJSL, 47, 73-90
- Ros, Maria and J. Ignacio Cano
 (1988), "Language and Intergroup Perception in Spain," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 87-103
- Ros, Maria, J. Ignacio Cano and C. Huici
 (1987), "Language and Intergroup Perception in Spain," Journal of Language and Social Psychology, 6, 243-259
- Rosen, H.
 (1972), Language and Class: A Critical Look at the Theories of Basil Bernstein, Bristol: Falling Wall Press
- Rosen, H. and T. Burgess
 (1980), Languages and Dialects of London School Children, London: Ward Lock Educational
- Rosenbaum, Y.
 (1983), "Hebrew Adoption among New Immigrants to Israel: The First Three

- Years," *IJSL* 41, 115-130
- Ros i Garcia, Maria
 (1984), "Speech Attitudes to Speakers of Language Varieties in a Bilingual Situation," *IJSL* 47, 73-90
- Ross, Jeffrey A.
 (1979), "Language and the Mobilization of Ethnic Identity," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 1-13
- Rossi-Landi, F.
 (1983), Language as Work and Trade: A Semiotic Homology for Linguistics and Economics, South Hadley, MA: Bergin and Garvey
- Rothchild, Donald and Victor A. Olorunsola
 (eds) (1983), State versus Ethnic Claims: African Policy Dilemmas, Boulder: Westview
- Rothschild, Joseph
 (1981), Ethnopolitics: A Conceptual Framework, New York: Columbia UP
- Rothermund, Dieter and John Simon
 (eds) (1986), Education and Integration of Ethnic Minorities, London: Francis Pinter
- Rottland, Franz and Duncan Okoth Okombo
 (1986), "The Suba of Kenya: A Case of Growing Ethnicity with Receding Language Competence," Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere, 7, 115-126
 (1992), "Language Shift among the Suba of Kenya," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 273-283
- Rouchdy, Aleya
 (1980), "Languages in Contact: Arabic-Nubian," Anthropological Linguistics, 22, 334-344
- Rouchdy, Aleya
 (1989), "Urban and Non-urban Egyptian Nubian: Is There a Reduction in Language Skill?" Dorian (ed) (1989), 259-266
- Rousseau, Mark O.
 (1992), "The Politics of Language and Trade in Quebec, Canada: Towards an Autonomous Francophone State," Berkely Journal of Sociology, 37, 163-179
- Rowley, A. R.
 (1986), "Minority Schools in the South Tyrol and the Austrian Burgenland," JMMD, 8(2/3), 229-251
- Rubagumya, Casmir M.
 (1986), "Language Planning in the Tanzanian Educational System: Problems and Prospects," JMMD, 7(4), 283-300
 (ed) (1990a), Language in Education in Africa: Tanzanian Perspectives, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1990b), "Language in Tanzania," Rubagumya (ed) (1990a), 5-14
 (ed) (1994), Teaching and Researching Language in African Classrooms, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Rubagumya, Casmir M. and A. F. Lwaitama
 (1990), "Political and Economic Dimensions to Language Policy Options in Tanzania," Rubagumya (ed) (1990a), 143-152
- Rubin, Joan
 (1976), "Language and Politics from a Sociolinguistic Point of View," O'Barr and O'Barr (eds) (1976), 389-404

- (1977a), "Indonesian Language Planning and Education," Rubin et al (eds) (1977), 111-129
- (1977b), "Language Standardization in Indonesia," Rubin et al (eds) (1977), 157-179
- (1983), "Evaluating Status Planning: What Has the Past Decade Accomplished?" Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 329-343
- (1985), "The Special Relation of Guarani and Spanish in Paraguay," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 111-120
- Rubin, Joan and Bjorn H. Jernudd
 (eds) (1971a), Can Language be Planned? Honolulu: UP of Hawaii
- (1971b), "Introduction: Language Planning as an Element in Modernization," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971a), xii-xxiv
- Rubin, Joan and Roger Shuy
 (eds) (1973), Language Planning Process: Current Issues and Research, Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- Rubin, Joan, Bjorn H. Jernudd and Joytirindra Das Gupta
 (eds) (1977), Language Planning Processes, The Hague: Mouton
- Rufai, Abba
 (1977), "The Question of a National Language in Nigeria: Problems and Prospects," Kotey and Der-Houssikian (eds) (1977), 68-83
- Ruhumbika, G.
 (ed) (1974), Towards Ujamaa, Kampala: East African Literature Bureau
- Ruiz, Richard
 (1988), "Bilingualism and Bilingual Education in the United States," Paulston (ed) (1988), 539-560
- (1990), "Official Languages and Language Planning," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 11-24
- Rugemalira, J. M. et al
 (1990), "Reflections on Recent Developments in Language Policy in Tanzania," Rubagumya (ed) (1990a), 25-41
- Rupesinghe, Kumar et al
 (eds) (1992), Ethnicity and Conflict in a Post-Communist World: The Soviet Union, Eastern Europe and China, New York: St. Martin's
- Rushton, W. Faulkner
 (1979), The Cajuns: From Acadia to Louisiana, New York: Farrar, Strus, Giroux
- Russell, Jane
 (1978), "Language, Education, and Nationalism - The Language Debate of 1944," The Ceylon Journal of Historical and Social Studies, 8(2), 38-64
- Russell, Joan
 (1982), "Networks and Sociolinguistic Variation in an African Urban Setting," Romaine (ed) (1982a), 125-140
- (1986), "From Lingua Franca to National Language: A Re-examination of the Origins of Standard Swahili," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 337-350
- (1989), "The Role of Vernacularization in Tanzania: Swahili as a Political Tool," York Papers in Linguistics, 13, 295-305
- (1990), "Success as a Source of Conflict in Language-Planning: The Tanzanian Case," JMMD, 11(5), 363-3757
- Russell, Ralph
 (1986), "South Asian Languages in Britain: A Critique of Safer Alladina's

- Analysis." *JMMD*, 7(6), 443-450
- Russo, Cos and Richard B. Baldauf, Jr
(1986), "Language Development without Planning: A Case Study of Tribal Aborigines in the Northern Territory, Australia," *JMMD*, 7(4), 301-317
- Ryan, Ellen Bouchard
(1979), "Why Do Low-Prestige Language Varieties Persist?" Giles and St Clair (eds) (1979), 145-157
- Ryan, Ellen Bouchard and Howard Giles
(eds) (1982), Attitudes towards Language Variation: Social and Applied Contexts, London: Edward Arnold
- Ryan, Ellen Bouchard, Howard Giles and J. Sebastian
(1982), "An Integrative Perspective for the Study of Attitudes toward Language Variation," Ryan and Giles (eds) (1982), 1-19
- Ryan, Ellen Bouchard and R. J. Sebastian
(1980), "The Effects of Speech Style and Social Class Background on Social Judgements of Speakers," British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, 19, 229-233
- Rzewuski, Eugeniusz
(1991), "Language Policy and Initial Steps towards Language Standardization in "Luzophone" African Countries," Cyffer et al (eds) (1991), 177-181
- Saah, Kofi
(1986), "Language Use and Attitudes in Ghana," Anthropological Linguistics, 28, 367-277
- Sabalius, Romey
(1994), "Language, Literature, and the Question of Cultural Identity: Problems of the German Swiss," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 119-127
- Sabater, E.
(1984), "An Approach to the Situation of the Catalan Language: Social and Educational Use," *IJSL*, 47, 29-41
- Sachdev, I. and Robert Y. Bourhis
(1984), "Minimal Majorities and Minorities," European Journal of Social Psychology, 14, 35-52
(1990), "Bilingualism and Multilingualism," Giles and Robinson (eds) (1990), 293-308
- Sagarin, Edward and Robert J. Kelly
(1985), "Polylingualism in the United States of America: A Multitude of Tongues amid a Monolingual Majority," Beer and Jacob (eds) (1985), 20-44
- Saifullah Kahn, Verity
(1977), Bilingualism and Linguistic Minorities in Britain: Developments, Perspectives, London: The Runnymede Trust
(1980), "The "Mother-Tongue" of Linguistic Minorities in Multicultural England," *JMMD*, 1(1), 71-88
(1983), "Mother Tongue Schools and Classes: Implications from the English Context," Dabene et al (eds) (1983), 189-195
- St Clair, Robert
(ed) (1979a), Perspectives on Applied Sociolinguistics: From the Language Medium of Education to the Semiotic Language of the Media, Lawrence: Coronado Press
(1979b), "The Politics of Standard English," St Clair (ed) (1979a), 35-48

- St Clair, Robert and Howard Giles
(eds) (1980). The Social and Psychological Contexts of Language. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum
- St Clair, Robert and William Leap
(1982). Language Renewal among American Indian Tribes: Issues, Problems and Prospects. Rosslyn, VA: National Clearing House of Bilingual Education
- Sala, Marius
(1993). "Balkan Romance: Rumanian," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 327-342
- Salamone, F. A.
(1975). "Become Hausa: Ethnic Identity Change and Its Implications for the Study of Ethnic Pluralism and Stratification," Africa, 45, 410-425
- Salim, Ahmed Idha
(ed) (1985). State Formation in Eastern Africa. New York: St. Martin's
- Salisbury, Richard F.
(1972). "Notes on Bilingualism and Linguistic Change in New Guinea," Pride and Holmes (eds) (1972), 52-64
(1976). "Language and Politics of an Elite Group: the Tolai of New Britain," O'Barr nad O'Barr (eds) (1976), 367-285
- Salmons, J. C.
(1983). "Issues in Texas German Language Maintenance and Shift," Monatshefte, 75, 187-196
- Salzmann, Zdenek
(1993). Language, Culture, and Society: An Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology. Boulder: Westview
- Samarin, William S.
(1982a). "Goals, Roles, and Language Skills in Colonizing Central Equatorial Africa," Anthropological Linguistics, 24, 410-422
(1982b). "Colonization and Pidginization on the Ubangi River," Journal of African Languages and Linguistics, 4, 1-42
- Samb, Assane
(1992). "Language Problems with and among Refugees," Muller (ed) (1992), 73-77
- San Antonio, Patricia M.
(1988). "Social Mobility and Language Use in an American Company in Japan," Gudykunst (ed) (1988), 35-44
- Sanches, M. and B. Blout
(eds) (1975). Sociocultural Dimensions of Language Use. New York: Academic Press
- Sandefur, J.
(1985). "Language Planning and the Development of an Australian Aboriginal Creole," Language Planning Newsletter, 11(1), 1-4
- Sandel, Liza
(1982). English Language in Sudan: A History of Its Teaching and Politics. London: Ithaca Press
- Sandvik, Gudmund
(1993). "Non-existent Sami Language Rights in Norway, 1850-1940," Vilfan (ed) (1993), 269-290
- Sankoff, David
(ed) (1978). Linguistic Variation: Models and Methods. New York: Academic Press

- (ed) (1986), Diversity and Diachrony, Amsterdam: Benjamins
- Sankoff, David and Henrietta Cedergren
(eds) (1981), Variation Omnibus, Edmonton: Linguistic Research
- Sankoff, David et al
(1989), "Montreal French: Language, Class and Ideology," Wolfram and Schiffrin
(eds) (1989), 107-118
- Sankoff, Gillian
(1972), "Language Use in Multilingual Societies: Some Alternative Approaches,"
Pride and Holmes (eds) (1972), 33-51
(1976), "Political Power and Linguistic Inequality in Papua New Guinea,"
O' Barr & O' Barr (eds), 283-311
(1980a), The Social Life of Language, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania
Press
(1980b), "Language Use in Multilingual Societies," Sankoff (ed) (1980), 29-46
(1980c), "Multilingualism in Papua New Guinea," Sankoff (ed) (1980a), 95-132
- Sankoff, Gillian and Henrietta Cedergren
(1971), "Some Results of a Sociolinguistic Study of Montreal French," Darnell
(ed) (1971), 61-87
- San Miguel, Guadalupe
(1984), "Conflict and Controversy in the Evolution of Bilingual Education in
the United States," Social Science Quarterly, 65(2), 505-518
(1986), One Country, One Language: an Historical Sketch of English Language
Movements in the United States, Pomona, CA: The Tomas Rivera Center
- Sasse, Hans-Jürgen
(1992a), "Theory of Language Death," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 7-30
(1992b), "Language Decay and Contact-induced Change: Similarities and
Differences," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 59-80
- Sato, Charlene J.
(1985), "Linguistic Inequality in Hawaii: The Post-Creole Dilemma," Wolfson
and Manes (eds) (1985), 255-272
- Saulson, Scott B.
(ed) (1979), Institutionalized Language Planning: Documents and Analysis of
the Revival of Hebrew, New York and Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter
- Savard, Jean-Guy and Richard Vigneault
(eds) (1975), Multilingual Political Systems: Problems and Solutions, Quebec:
Laval UP
- Savard, Jean-Guy et al
(1978), Linguistic Minorities and Interventions: Towards a Typology, Quebec:
Laval UP
- Savigear, P.
(1980), "Corsica and the French State," Foster (ed) (1980), 116-135
- Saville-Troike, Muriel
(1989), The Ethnography of Communication: An Introduction, 2nd ed., Oxford:
Basil Blackwell
- Sawaie, Mohammed
(1986), "The Present and Future Status of a Minority Language: The Case of
Arabic in the United States," JMMD, 7(1), 31-40
- Scaglione, Aldo
(ed) (1984a), The Emergence of National Language, Ravenna: Longo

- (1984b), "The Rise of National Languages: East and West," Scaglione (ed) (1984a), 9-49
- Schach, Paul
(1980), Languages in Conflict: Linguistic Acculturation on the Great Plains. (No place): University of Nebraska Press
- Schauffeli, Anneli
(1993), "Turkish Language Development in the Netherlands," Extra & Verhoeven (eds) (1993), 147-157
- Schechterman, Bernard and Martin Slann
(eds) (1993), The Ethnic Dimension in International Relations. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger
- Schement, Jorge Reina
(1978), "The Voice of the People: The Onus of Spanish-language Radio," Journal of Chicano Research, 1978, Summer/Fall, 62-83
- Scherer, Klaus R. and Howard Giles
(eds) (1979), Social Markers in Speech. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Schieffelin, Bambi B. and Elinor Ochs
(eds) (1986), Language Socialization across Cultures. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Schieffelin, Bambi B. and Rachelle Charlier Doucet
(1992), "The 'Real' Haitian Creole: Metalinguistics and Orthographic Choice," Pragmatics, 2(3), 427-443
- Schiffrin, D.
(ed) (1984), Meaning, Form and Use in Context: Linguistic Applications. Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- Schlieben-Lange, Brigitte
(1977), "The Language Situation in Southern France," Linguistics, 19, 101-108
(1993), "Occitan: French," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 209-229
- Schmalsteig, William R. and Thomas F. Magner
(1978), Sociolinguistic Problems in Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania and Yugoslavia. Columbus: Salvia
- Schmid, Carol L.
(1986), "Quebec in the 1970s-1980s: Submerged Nation or Canadian Fringe?" Research in Political Sociology, 2, 269-291
- Schmidt, Anne
(1985), Young People's Dyrbal: An Example of Language Death from Australia. Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Schmidt, Ronald J.
(1992), "Language Policy and the Pursuit of Equality: Canada and the United States," Messina et al (eds) (1992), 247-263
- Schmied, Josef J.
(1990a), "The English Language and African Identities," The Cambridge Review 111/2309, 57-60
(1990b), "Language Use, Attitudes, Performance, and Sociolinguistic Background: A Comparison of English in Kenya, Tanzania and Zambia," English World-Wide, 10, 217-238
(1991), English in Africa: An Introduction. London: Longman
- Schuring, G. A.
(1979), A Multilingual Society: English and Afrikaans among Blacks in the RSA. Pretoria: South African Human Sciences Research Council

- Schweda-Nicholson, Nancy
 (ed) (1986), Language in the International Perspective, Norwood, NJ: Ablex
- Schwinner, Erik
 (ed) (1972), The Maori People in the Nineteen Sixties, Auckland: Longman Paul
- "Scotton, Carol Myers" see "Myers-Scotton, Carol"
- Scupin, Raymond
 (1988), "Language, Hierarchy, and Hegemony: Thai Muslim Discourse Strategies," Language Sciences, 10(2), 331-351
- Searle, Chris
 (1993), "Proud to Speak: Languages, Racism and Unity," Beveridge and Reddiford (eds) (1993), 174-184
- Sebba, M.
 (1986), "London Jamaican and Black London English," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 149-167
- Sebeok, Thomas A.
 (ed) (1971), Current Trends in Linguistics, Vol. 7: Linguistics in Sub-Saharan Africa, The Hague: Mouton
- Secking, Beverly
 (1988), "Implementing Morocco's Arabization Policy: Two Problems of Classification," Coulmas (ed) (1988), 68-90
- Seggie, Ian
 (1983), "Attribution of Guilt as a Function of Ethnic Accent and Type of Crime," JMMD, 4(2/3), 197-206
- Seggie, Ian, N. Smith and P. Hodgins
 (1986), "Evaluation of Employment Suitability Based on Accent Alone: An Australian Case Study," Language Sciences, 8, 129-140
- Seidel, G.
 (1986), "Culture, Nation and "Race" in the British and French New Right," Levitas (ed) (1986), 107-135
- Sengova, Joko
 (1987), "The National Language of Sierra Leone: A Decade of Policy Experimentation," Africa, 57(4), 519-530
- Sengupta, N.
 (ed) (1982), Fourth World Dynamics: Jahrkhand, Delhi: Authors Guild
- Sesay, K.
 (1984), "The Position of English in Sierra Leone in Relation to the Local Languages," Aricana Research Bulletin (Institute of African Studies, Fourah College, Freetown), 13(3), 32-61
- Seton-Watson, Hugh
 (1981), Language and National Consciousness, London: British Academy
 (1982, 1977), Nations and States: An Inquiry into the Origins of Nations and the Politics of Nationalism, London: Methuen
- Seybolt, P. J. and G. Kuei-ke Chiang
 (1978), Language Reform in China, New York: Sharpe
- Shabad, Goldie and Richard Gunther
 (1982), "Language, Nationalism and Political Conflict in Spain," Comparative Politics, 14(4), 443-477
- Shackle, C.
 (1977), "Siraiki: A Language Movement in Pakistan," Modern Asian Studies, 11,

- Shafer, Susanne M.
 (1988), "Bilingual/Bicultural Education for Maori Cultural Preservation in New Zealand," JMMD, 9(6), 487-501
- Shaffer, Douglas
 (1978), "Afrikaans as a Case Study of in Vernacular Elevation and Standardization," Linguistics, 213, 51-64
- Shaklee, Margaret
 (1980), "The Rise of Standard English," Shopen and Williams (eds) (1980), 33-62
- Shannon, Patrick
 (ed) (1992), Becoming Political: Readings and Writings in the Politics of Literacy Education, Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann
- Shapiro, Henry D. and Jonathan D. Sarna
 (eds) (1992), Ethnic Diversity and Civic Identity: Patterns of Conflict and Cohesion in Cincinnati since 1820, Urbana: University of Illinois Press
- Shapiro, Michael
 (ed) (1984), Language and Politics, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
 (1987), "Language and Politics," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 7, 74-85
 (1989), "A Political Approach to Language Purism," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 21-29
- Sharp, D.
 (1973), Language in Bilingual Communities, London: Edward Arnold
- Sharp, D. et al
 (1973), Attitudes to Welsh and English in the Schools of Wales, Basingbroke: Macmillan & Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- Sharp, D. et al
 (1978), English in Wales, London: Schools Council
- Shepherd, George W. Jr and David Penna
 (eds) (1991), Racism and Underclass: State Policy and Discrimination against Minorities, New York: Greenwood
- Shield, Lesley E.
 (1984), "Unified Cornish - Fiction or Fact? An Examination of the Death and Resurrection of the Cornish Language," JMMD, 5(3/4), 329-337
- Shlapentokh, Vladimir et al
 (eds) (1994), The New Russian Diaspora: Russian Minorities in the Former Soviet Republics, Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharpe
- Shnukal, Anna
 (1983), "Torres Strait Creole: The Growth of a New Torres Strait Language," Aboriginal History, 7(1/2), 173-185
 (1991), "Torres Strait Creole," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 180-194
- Shopen, Timothy
 (ed) (1979), Languages and Their Status, Cambridge, MA: Winthrop
- Shopen, Timothy and Joseph Williams
 (eds) (1980), Standards and Dialects in English, Cambridge, MA: Winthrop
- Shorish, M.
 (1984), "Planning by Decree: The Soviet Language Policy in Central Asia," LPLP, 8, 35-49

- Shukla, H. L.
 (1985), Language, Ethnicity and History, Delhi: B. R. Publishing Corporation
- Shuy, Roger and Ralph Fasold
 (eds) (1973), Language Attitudes: Current Trends and Prospects, Washington, DC: Georgetown UP
- Siachitema, Allice K.
 (1991), "The Social Significance of Language Use and Language Choice in an
 Zambian Urban Setting: An Empirical Study of Three Neighbourhoods in
 Lusaka," Cheshire (ed) (1991), 474-490
- The Siam Society
 (ed) (1986), The Mons: Collected Papers from The Journal of the Siam Society,
 Bangkok: The Siam Society
- Sibayan, Bonifacio
 (1985), "Reflections, Assertions and Speculations on the Growth of Pilipino,"
Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science, 13(1), 40-51
 (1986), "Pilipino and the Filipino's Renewed Search for a Linguistic Symbol of
 Unity and Identity," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 351-360
- Sibayan, Bonifacio and Andrew Gonzalez
 (eds) (1977), Language Planning and the Building of a National Language
 (Philippine Journal of Linguistics, Special Monograph, No. 5), Manila:
 Linguistic Society of the Philippines and Language Study Center, Philippine
 Normal College
- Siegel, Bernard J.
 (ed) (1984), Annual Review of Anthropology, vol.13, Palo Alto, CA: Annual
 Reviews
- Siegel, James T.
 (1986), Solo in the New Order: Language and Hierarchy in an Indonesian City,
 Princeton: Princeton UP
- Siegel, Jeff
 (1985), "Koinés and Koineization," Language in Society, 14(3), 357-378
 (1986), "Pidgin English in Fiji: A Sociolinguistic History," Pacific Studies,
 9(3), 53-106
 (1987), Language Contact in a Plantation Environment: A Sociolinguistic
 History of Fiji, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (1992), "Indian Languages and Identity in Fiji," Journal of Asian Pacific
 Communication, 3(1), 115-132
 (1993), "Pidgins and Creoles in Education in Australia and the Southwest
 Pacific," Byrne & Holm (eds) (1993), 299-308
- Siguan, Miquel
 (1980), "Education and Bilingualism in Catalonia," JMMD, 1(3), 231-242
 (1984), "Language and Education in Catalonia," Prospects, 14(1), 107-119
 (1988), "Bilingual Education in Spain," Paulston (ed) (1988), 449-473
 (1990), Linguistic Minorities in the European Economic Community: Spain,
 Portugal, Greece - Summary of the Report, Luxembourg: Office for Official
 Publication of the European Communities
- Silva-Corvalan, Carmen
 (1989), "Past and Present Perspective on Language Change in U. S. Spanish,"
IJSL, 79, 53-66
- Silver, Brian D.

- (1974a), "The Impact of Urbanization and Geographical Dispersion on the Linguistic Russification of Soviet Nationalities," Demography, 11, 89-103
- (1974b), "Social Mobilization and the Russification of Soviet Nationalities," American Political Science Review, 68(1), 45-66
- (1974c), "The Status of National Minority Languages in Soviet Education: An Assessment of Recent Changes," Soviet Studies, 26(1), 28-40
- (1978), "Language Policy and the Linguistic Russification of Soviet Nationalities," Azrael (ed) (1978), 250-308
- Simon, Gerhard
 (1991), Nationalism and Policy toward the Nationalities in the Soviet Union: From Totalitarian Dictatorship to Post-Stalinist Society, Boulder: Westview
- Simon, Paul
 (1980), The Tongue-tied America: Confronting the Foreign Language Crisis, New York: Continuum
- Simpson, David
 (1986), The Politics of American English, 1776-1850, New York: Oxford UP
- Simpson, J. M. Y.
 (1990), "The Challenge of Minority Languages," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 235-241
- Singh, K. S. and S. Manoharan
 (1993), Languages and Scripts (People of India Vol. 9), Delhi: Oxford UP
- Singh, R., J. Lele and G. Matohardjono
 (1988), "Communication in a Multilingual Society: Some Missed Opportunities," Language in Society, 17, 43-59
- Singh, Udaya Narayan
 (1986), "Diglossia in Bangladesh and Language Planning Problems," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 431-449
- Singh, Udaya Narayan and R. N. Srivastava
 (eds) (1987), Perspectives in Language Planning, Calcutta: Mithila Darshan
- Sivasegaram, S.
 (1991), "Language and Politics of Nationalism in Sri Lanka," New Language Planning Newsletter, 6(1), 1-3
- Sivathambi, K.
 (1993), "The Politics of a Literary Style and Ethnic Movement," Palanithurai and Thandavan (eds) (1993), 115-139
- Sjoberg, Katarina
 (1993), The Return of Ainu: Cultural Mobilization and the Practice of Ethnicity in Japan, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers
- Skorik, Piotr
 (1990), "Social Functions of the Soviet Northern People's Languages," Collis (ed) (1980), 77-82
- Skrabaneck, R. L.
 (1970), "Language Maintenance among Mexican-Americans," International Journal of Comparative Sociology, 11, 272-282
- Skutnabb-Kangas, Tove
 (1981), "Guest Worker or Immigrant - Different Ways of Reproducing an Underclass," JMMD, 2(2), 89-115
- (1984a), Bilingualism or Not: The Education of Minorities, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters

- (1984b), "Children of Guest Workers and Immigrants: Linguistic and Educational Issues," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 17-48
- (1986a), "Who Wants to Change What and Why - Conflicting Paradigms in Minority Education Research," Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 153-181
- (1986b), "Are the Finns in Sweden an Ethnic Minority - Finnish Parents Talk about Finland and Sweden," Phillipson and Skutnabb-Kangas (eds) (1986), 466-552
- (1988a), "Multilingualism and the Education of Minority Children," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 9-44
- (1988b), "Resource Power and Autonomy through Discourse in Conflict: A Finnish Migrant School Strike in Sweden," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 251-277
- (1991), "Swedish Strategies to Prevent Integration and National Ethnic Minorities," Garcia (ed) (1991), 25-40
- Skutnabb-Kangas, Tove and Jim Cummins
(eds) (1988a), Minority Education: From Shame to Struggle, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- (1988b), "Concluding Remarks: Language for Empowerment," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 390-394
- Skutnabb-Kangas, Tove and Robert Phillipson
(1986), "The Legitimacy of the Arguments for the Spread of English," Phillipson and Skutnabb-Kangas (eds) (1986), 378-415
- (1989), "'Mother Tongue': The Theoretical and Sociopolitical Construction of a Concept," Ammon (ed) (1989a), 450-477
- Skutnabb-Kangas, Tove and P. Toukoma
(1986), Teaching Migrant Children's Mother Tongue and Learning the Language of the Host Country in the Context of the Sociocultural Situation of the Migrant Family, Helsinki: The Finnish National Commission for UNESCO
- Slapnicka, Helmut
(1993), "Majorities and Minorities in an Inverted Position: Czechoslovakia, 1918-1939," Vilfan (ed) (1993a), 173-197
- Slomanson, Peter A.
(1993), "Hesseling and van Ginneken on Language Contact, Variation, and Creolization," Byrne & Holm (eds) (1993), 421-428
- Smalley, William A.
(1985), "Adaptive Language Strategies of the Hmong: From Asian Mountains to American Ghettos," Language Sciences, 7, 241-269
- (1988a), "Thailand's Hierarchy of Multilingualism," Language Sciences, 10(2), 245-261
- (1988b), "Multilingualism in the Northern Khmer Population of Thailand," Language Sciences, 10(2), 395-408
- (1994), Linguistic Diversity and National Unity: Language Ecology in Thailand, Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Smith, Anthony D.
(ed) (1976), Nationalist Movements, New York: St. Martin's
- (1983a), Theories of Nationalism, 2nd ed., London: Holmes and Meier
- (1983b), "Ethnic Identity and Nationalism," History Today, 33, 47-50
- (1986), The Ethnic Origins of Nations, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- (1992), "Ethnic Identity and Territorial Nationalism in Comparative

- Perspective," Motyl (ed) (1992a), 45-66
- Smith, David
(ed) (1980), A People and Proletariat: Essays in the History of Wales 1780-1980. London: Pluto Press
- Smith, Frank
(1993), Whose Language? What Power?: A Universal Conflict in a South African Setting. New York: Teachers College Press
- Smith, Geoff P.
(1990), "Creolized Tok Pisin: Uniformity and Variation," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 197-209
- Smith, Graham
(ed) (1990), The Nationalities Question in the Soviet Union. London: Longman
- Smith, Ian
(1986), "Language Contact and the Life or Death of Kugu Muminh," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 514-532
- Smith, I. and S. Johnson
(1986), "Sociolinguistic Patterns in an Unstratified Society: The Patrilects of Kugu Nganhcara," Journal of Atlantic Provinces Linguistic Association, 8, 29-43
- Smith, J. F.
(1980), Language and Language Attitudes in a Bilingual Community. Leeuwarden: Fryske Akademy
- Smith, Olivia
(1984), The Politics of Language 1741-1819. Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Smith, Paul
(ed) (1991), Ethnic Groups in International Relations. Aldershot, UK: Dartmouth
- Smith, R. B.
(1979), "Sociological Aspects of Black English Dialects in the United States," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 137-143
- Smitherman, Geneva
(1977), Talkin' and Testifyin': The Language of Black America. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin
(1980), "White English in Black Face," Ricks and Michaels (eds) (1980), 158-168
(1984), "Black Power as Language," Kramarae et al (eds) (1984), 101-115
(1987), "Toward a National Public Policy on Language," College English, 49, 29-36
- Smitherman-Donaldson, Geneva
(1987), "Opinion: Toward a National Public Policy on Language," College English, 49(1), 29-36
- Smitherman-Donaldson, Geneva and Tuen A. van Dijk
(eds) (1988), Discourse and Discrimination. Detroit: Wayne State UP
- Smith-Hefner, Nancy I.
(1989), "A Social History of Language Change in Highland East Java," Journal of Asian Studies, 48(2), 257-271
- Smock, David R.
(1975), "Language Policy in Ghana," Smock and Bentsi-Enchill (eds) (1975), 169-188

- Smock, David R. and Kwamena Bentsi-Enchill
(eds) (1975). The Search for National Integration in Africa. New York: Free Press
- Smolicz, Jerzy J.
(1980). "Language as a Core Value for Culture," RELIC Journal of Applied Linguistics (Singapore), 11(1), 1-13
(1984). "Minority Language and the Core Values of Culture: Changing Policies and Ethnic Response in Australia," JMMD, 5(1), 23-41
(1986a). "National Language Policy in the Philippines: A Comparative Study of the Educational Status of "Colonial" and Indigenous Languages with Special Reference to Minority Tongues," Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 96-116. First appeared: Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science, 12(2), 51-67
(1986b). "National Policy on Languages: A Commonwealth Language Perspective," The Australian Journal of Education, 30(1), 45-65
(1987). "National Language Policies in Australia and the Philippines: A Comparative Perspective," Asmah Haji Omar (ed) (1987), 382-418
(1992). "Minority Languages as Core Values of Ethnic Cultures - A Study of Maintenance and Erosion of Polish, Welsh, and Chinese Languages in Australia," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 277-305
- Smolicz, Jerzy J. and R. Harris
(1977). "Ethnic Languages in Australia," IJSL, 14, 89-108
Snow, C. et al
(1981). "The International Origins of Foreigner Talk: Municipal Employees and Foreign Workers," IJSL, 28, 81-91
- Snow, Donald B.
(1993). "Chinese Dialect as Written Language: The Cases of Taiwanese and Cantonese," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 4(1), 15-30
- Sofunke, B.
(1990). "National Language Policy for Democratic Nigeria," Emenanjo (ed) (1990), 31-49
- Soh, Kay-cheng
(1987). "Language Use: A Missing Link?," JMMD, 8(5), 443-449
- Solchanyk, Roman
(1982). "Russian Language and Soviet Politics," Soviet Studies, 34(1), 23-42
(1985). "Language Politics in the Ukraine," Krindler (ed) (1985), 57-105
(1990). "Ukraine, Belorussia, and Moldavia: Imperial Integration, Russification, and the Struggle for National Survival," Hajda and Bessinger (eds) (1990), 175-203
- Sole, Carlos A.
(1982). "Language Loyalty and Language Attitudes among Cuban-Americans," Fishman and Keller (eds) (1982), 254-268
- Solonar, Vladimir and Vladimir Bruter
(1994). "Russians in Moldova," Shlapentokh et al (eds) (1994), 72-90
- Sommer, Gabriele
(1992). "A Survey on Language Death in Africa," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 301-413
- Sondergaard, Bent
(1990). "The Fight for Survival: Danish as a Living Minority Language South of the German Border," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 138-143

- Sondergaard, Bent and Michael Byram
 (1986), "Pedagogical Problems and Symbolic Values in the Language Curriculum - The Case of the German Minority in Denmark," JMMD, 8(2/3), 147-167
- Sonntag, S. K.
 (1980), "Language Planning and Policy in Nepal," International Review of Applied Linguistics, 48, 71-92
- Sonntag, S. K. and Jonathan Pool
 (1987), "Linguistic Denial and Linguistic Self-denial: American Ideologies of Language," LPLP, 11(1), 46-65
- Sorensen, A. P. Jr
 (1972), "Multilingualism in the Northwest Amazon," Pride and Holmes (eds) (1972), 78-93
- Sotiropoulos, Dimitri
 (1977), "Diglossia and the National Language Question in Modern Greece," Linguistics, 197, 5-31
- Southworth, Franklin C.
 (1985), "The Social Context of Language Standardization in India," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 225-239
- Spencer, John
 (1971), "Colonial Language Policies and Their Legacies," Sebeok (ed) (1971), 537-547
 (1985), "Language and Development in Africa: The Unequal Equation," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 387-397
 (1988), "REflections on Language and Development in Tropical Africa," Kiegraf and Nehls (eds) (1988), 479-488
- Spina, J. M.
 (1979), "Adolescent Attachment to Canada and Commitment to Bilingualism," IJSL, 20, 75-88
- Spinner, Jeff
 (1994), The Boundaries of Citizenship: Race, Ethnicity, and Nationality in the Liberal State, Blatimore: Johns Hopkins UP
- Spitulnik, Debra
 (1992), "Radio Time Sharing and the Negotiation of Linguistic Pluralism in Zambia," Pragmatics, 2(3), 335-354
- Spolsky, Bernard
 (ed) (1972), The Language Education of Minority Children, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
 (1975), "Prospects for the Survival of the Navajo Language," Kinkad et al (eds) (1975), 596-606
 (1977a), "American Indian Bilingual Education," IJSL, 14, 57-72
 (1977b), "The Establishment of Language Education Policy in Multilingual Societies," Spolsky and Cooper (eds) (1977), 1-21
 (1978), "American Indian Bilingual Education," Spolsky and Cooper (eds) (1978), 332-361
 (1983), "Triglossia and Literacy in Jewish Palestine of the First Century," IJSL, 42, 95-110
 (ed) (1986a), Language and Education in Multilingual Settings, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
 (1986b), "Overcoming Language Barriers to Education in a Multilingual World,"

- Spolsky (ed) (1986a), 182-191
- (1986c), "Avoiding the Tyranny of the Written Word: The Development of the Mediated Mode of Jewish Literacy from the First to Tenth Centuries," Australian Review of Applied Linguistics, 9(2), 23-37
- (1988), "Bilingualism," Newmeyer (ed) (1988), 100-118
- (1989), "Maori Bilingual Education and Language Revitalization," JMMD, 10(2), 89-106
- (1993), "Language Conflict in Jerusalem, 1880 and 1980," Jahr (ed) (1993), 179-192
- Spolsky, Bernard and Lorraine Boomer
(1983), "The Modernization of Navajo," Cobarrubias and Fishman (eds) (1983), 235-252
- Spolsky, Bernard and Robert L. Cooper
(eds) (1977), Frontiers of Bilingual Education, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
(eds) (1978), Case Studies in Bilingual Education, Rowley, MA: Newbury House
(1991), The Languages of Jerusalem, Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Spolsky, Bernard, Guillermina Engelbrecht and Leroy Oritz
(1983), "Religious, Political and Educational Factors in the Development of Biliteracy in the Kingdom of Tonga," JMMD, 4(6), 459-469
- Spolsky, Bernard and Wayne Holm
(1971), "Literacy in the Vernacular: The Case of Navajo," Curriculum Bulletin (United States Bureau of Indian Affairs), 3, 59-65
- Spolsky, Bernard and P. Irvine
(1982), "Sociolinguistic Aspects of the Acceptance of Literacy in the Vernacular," Barkin, Brandt and Orstein-Garcia (eds) (1982), 73-79
- Sreedhar, M. V.
(1979), "The Functions of Bilingualism in Nagaland," LJSL, 22, 103-114
- Srivastava, A. K.
(1990), "Multilingualism and School Education in India: Special Features, Problems and Prospects," Pattanayak (ed) (1990), 37-53
- Srivastava, R. N.
(1984), "Linguistic Minorities and National Languages," Coulmas (ed) (1984a), 99-114
- Srivastava, R. N. and R. S. Gupta
(1990), "Literacy in Multilingual Context," Pattanayak (ed) (1990), 67-78
- Stairs, Arlene
(1988), "Beyond Cultural Inclusion: An Inuit Example of Indigenous Educational Development," Skutnabb-Kangas and Cummins (eds) (1988a), 308-327
- Stavenhagen, Rodolfo
(1984), "Linguistic Minorities and Language Policy in Latin America: The Case of Mexico," Coulmas (ed) (1984a), 56-62
- Stead, Peter
(1980), "The Language of Edwardian Politics," D. Smith (ed) (1980), 148-165
- Stedman Jones, Gareth
(1983), Languages of Class: Studies in English Working Class History, 1832-1982, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Steensen, Thomas
(1991), "The Frisians (Particularly the North Frisians) in Inter- and Trans-State Relations to 1940," Smith (ed) (1991), 133-151

- Stein, M.
 (1982), "Changing Anglo-Quebecer Self-consciousness," Caldwell and Waddell (eds) (1982), 109-125
- Stein, Peter
 (1986), "The Value and Problems of Census Data on Languages: An Evaluation of the Language Tables from the 1983 Population Census of Mauritius," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol.2, 265-277
- Steinberg, Jonathan
 (1987), "The Historian and the Questione della Lingua," Burke and Porter (eds) (1987), 198-209
- Steiner, Jurg
 (1985), "Decision Models toward Separatist Movements: Some Conceptual and Theoretical Considerations," Tiryakian and Rogowski (eds) (1985), 147-156
 (1990) "Power Sharing: Another Swiss 'Export Product'?" Montville (ed), 107-114
- Steinmuller, Ulrich
 (1994), "Migration and Bilingualism," Blackshire-Belay (ed) (1994a), 105-117
- Stenbaek, Marianne A.
 (1992), "Mass Media in Greenland: The Politics of Survival," Riggins (ed) (1992a), 44-62
- Stephens, Meic
 (ed) (1973), The Welsh Language Today, Llandysul, Wales: Gomer Press
 (1978), Linguistic Minorities in Western Europe, Llandysul, Wales: Gomer Press
- Stern, Asher
 (1991), "Educational Policy towards the Circassian Minority in Israel," Jaspaert and Kroon (eds) (1991a), 175-184
- Stevens, Alan M.
 (1973), "Bhasa Indonesia: Modernization and Nationalization," Asia, 30, 70-84
- Stevens, Gillian and Gray Swicegood
 (1987), "The Linguistic Context of Ethnic Endogamy," American Sociological Review, 52(1), 73-82
- Stevens, Paul B.
 (1983), "Ambivalence, Modernisation and Language Attitudes: French and Arabic in Tunisia," JMMD, 4(2/3), 101-114
- Stevens, Peter
 (1987), "The Spread of English and the Decline of French: A Paradox for Canada," Laforge (ed) (1987), 348-356
- Stewart, M. A., Ellen Bouchard Ryan and Howard Giles
 (1985), "Accent and Social Class Effects on Status and Solidarity Evaluations," Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin, 11, 98-105
- Stolz, Benjamin A., I. R. Titunik and Lubomir Dolezel
 (eds) (1984), Language and Literary Theory, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press
- Stolz, Thomas
 (1993), "Aspects of Creole: Portuguese Bilingualism and Linguistic Conflict," Posner & Green (eds), 453-491
- Stolzenerg, Ross M.
 (1990), "Ethnicity, Geography, and Occupatoinal Attainment of Hispanic Men in the United States," American Sociological Review, 55(1), 143-154

- Stone, Gerald
 (1972), The Smallest Slavonic Nation: The Sorbs of Lusatia, London: Athlone Press
- Strassoldo, R.
 (1985), "Regionalism and Ethnicity: The Case of Friuli," International Political Science Review, 6, 197-215
- Strauch, Helen M.
 (1992), "The Compelling Influence of Nonlinguistic Aims in Language Status Policy Planning in Puerto Rico," Working Papers in Educational Linguistics, 8(2), 107-131
- Strauss, Dietrich
 (1990), "Aspects of German as a Minority Language in Western Europe," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 189-200
- Street, Brian V.
 (1993), "Culture is a Verb: Anthropological Aspects of Language and Cultural Process," Graddol et al (eds) (1993), 23-43
- Street, Jack D.
 (1992), "Teaching in French in the Primary School of the Valle D'Aosta, Italy," The French Review, 65(6), 901-907
- Street, R. L. and J. N. Cappella
 (eds) (1985), Sequence and Pattern in Communicative Behaviour, London: Edward Arnold
- Streib, Gordon F.
 (1974), "The Restoration of the Irish Language: Behavioral and Symbolic Aspects," Ethnicity, 1, 73-89
- Stromman, Solveig
 (1987), "Trade Slang as a Manifestation of Language-group Relations at Work Places," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 95-101
- Strubell i Trueta, Miquel
 (1984a), "Catalan Sociolinguistics: A Brief Review of Research," IJSL, 38, 70-84
 (1984b), "Language and Identity in Catalonia," IJSL, 47, 91-104
 (1993), "Catalan: Castillian," Posner & Green (1993) (eds), 175-207
- Stubbs, Michael
 (1983), Language, Schools and Classrooms, 2nd ed., London: Methuen
 (1989), "The State of English in the English State: Reflections on the Cox Report," Language and Education, 3(4), 235-250
 (1991), "Educational Language Planning in England and Wales: Multicultural Rhetoric and Assimilationist Assumptions," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 215-239
- Stubbs, Michael and H. Hillier
 (eds) (1983), Readings on Language, Schools and Classrooms, London: Methuen
- Sugar, Peter
 (ed) (1980), Ethnic Conflict and Diversity in Eastern Europe, Santa Barbara: ABC-Clio
- Suleiman, Saleh M. Kh.
 (1986), Jordanian Arabic between Diglossia and Bilingualism, Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Sundberg, T. J.
 (1988), "The Case against Bilingualism," English Journal, 77, 16-17

- Sumbuk, Kenneth M.
 (1993), "Is Tok Pisin a Threat to Sare?," Byrne & Holm (eds) (1993), 309-317
- Suseendrarajah, S.
 (1980), "Religion and Language in Jaffna Society," Anthropological Linguistics, 22, 345-362
- Sutcliffe, David
 (1982), British Black English, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- Sutcliffe, David and Ansel Wong
 (eds) (1986), The Language of the Black Experience: Cultural Expression through Word and Sound in Caribbean and Black Britain, Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- Sutton, Peter
 (1991), "Language in Aboriginal Australia: Social Dialects in a Geographic Idiom," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 49-66
- Svensson, Frances
 (1974), "Language as Ideology: The American Indian Case," Etudes de Linguistique Appliquee, 15, 60-68
- Svensson, Tom G.
 (1976), Ethnicity and Mobilization in Sami Politics, Stockholm: Liber
- Swan, John and Don J. Lewis
 (1990), "Tok Pisin at University: An Educational and Language Planning Dilemma in Papua New Guinea," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 210-233
- Swann, Lord M.
 (1985), Education for All. Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Education of Children from Ethnic Minority Groups, London: HMSO Cmnd 9453
- Swicegood, Gary et al
 (1988), "Language Usage and Fertility in the Mexican-origin Population of the United States," Demography, 25, 17-33
- Swiggers, Pierre
 (1990), "Ideology and the 'Clarity' of French," Joseph and Taylor (eds) (1990), 112-130
- Swing, Elisabeth Sherman
 (1980), Bilingualism and Language Segregation in the Schools of Brussels, Quebec: Center International de Recherche sur le Bilinguisme, Laval University
- (1983), "Flemings and Puerto Ricans: Two Applications of a Conflict Paradigm in Bilingual Education," IJSL 44, 27-42
- Szepe, Gyorgy
 (1984), "Mother Tongue, Language Policy and Education," Prospects, 14(1), 63-73
- Szporluk, R.
 (1980), "West Ukraine and West Belorussia: Historical Tradition, Social Communication, and Linguistic Assimilation," Soviet Studies, 32, 379-397
- Tabory, Mala
 (1980), "Language Rights as Human Rights," Israel Yearbook on Human Rights, 10, 167-223
- Tabouret-Keller, Andree
 (1972), "A Contribution to the Sociological Study of Language Maintenance and Language Shift," Fishman (ed) (1972c), 365-376

- (1976), "Ethnic Names and Group Identity in British Honduras," Rassegna Italiana di Linguistica Applicata, 8(2/3), 191-201
- (1981), "Regional Languages in France: Current Research in Rural Situations," LJSL, 29, 5-14
- (1991), "Factors of Constraints and Freedom in Setting a Language Policy for European Community: A Sociolinguistic Approach," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 45-57
- (1992), "Some Major Features of the Sociolinguistic Situation in Europe and the European Charter," Bolton and Kwok (eds) (1992), 266-280
- Tadadjeu, Maurice P.
 (1975), "Language Planning in Cameroon: Toward a Trilingual Education System," Herbert (ed) (1975), 53-75
- (1984), A Model for Functional Trilingual Education Planning in Africa, Paris: UNESCO
- Taft, Ronald and Desmond Cahill
 (1989), "Mother Tongue Maintenance in Lebanese Immigrant Families in Australia," JMMD, 10(2), 129-143
- Tajfel, Henri
 (ed) (1978), Differentiation between Social Groups: Studies in the Social Psychology of Intergroup Relations, London: Academic Press
- (ed) (1982), Social Identity and Intergroup Relations, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Taksami, Chuner
 (1990), "Use of the Northern Languages in the Mass Media," Collis (ed) (1990), 83-91
- Talmoudi, Fathi
 (1984), The Diglossic Situation in North Africa, Gotheborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis
- Tamis, A. M.
 (1990), "Language Change, Language Maintenance and Ethnic Identity: The Case of Greek in Australia," JMMD, 11(6), 481-500
- Tandefelt, Marika
 (1992), "Some Linguistic Consequences of the Shift from Swedish to Finnish in Finland," Fase et al (eds) (1992a), 149-168
- Tan Peck Tung
 (1988), "A Description of Patterns of Code-Mixing and Code-Switching in a Multilingual Household," Foley (ed) (1988), 70-99
- Tang, Gladis and Robert Keith Johnson
 (1993), "Implementing Language Change in Hong Kong Schools: An Ecological Approach to Evaluation," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 4(1), 31-47
- Tappes-Lomax, H. R.
 (1990), "Can a Foreign Language Be a National Medium?" Rubagumya (ed) (1990a), 94-104
- Tarver, Heidi
 (1989), "Language and Politics in the 1980s: The Story of US English," Politics and Society, 17(2), 225-245
- Tarzi, Shah M.
 (1991), "Politics of Afghan Resistance Movement: Cleavages, Disunity, and Fragmentation," Asian Survey, 31(6), 479-495

- Tauli, V.
 (1974), "The Theory of Language Planning," Fishman (ed) (1974a), 49-67
- Tay, Mary W. J.
 (1983), Trends in Language, Literacy and Education in Singapore, Census Monograph 2, Singapore: Department of Education
- Taylor, Allan R.
 (1981), "Indian Lingua Francas," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 175-195
 (1989), "Problems in Obsolescence Research: The Gros Ventres of Montana," Dorian (ed) (1989), 167-179
- Taylor, Donald M. and Howard Giles
 (1979), "At the Crossroads of Research into Language and Ethnic Relations," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 231-241
- Taylor, Donald M., Roch Meynard and Elizabeth Rheault
 (1977), "Threat to Ethnic Identity and Second-Language Learning," Giles (ed) (1977), 99-118
- Taylor, Donald M. and E. Royer
 (1980), "Group Processes Affecting Anticipated Language Choice in Intergroup Relations," Giles, Robinson and Smith (eds) (1980), 185-192
- Taylor, Donald M., L. Simard and D. Papineau
 (1978), "Perceptions of Cultural Differences and Language Use: A Field Study in a Bilingual Environment," Canadian Journal of Behaviour Science, 10, 181-191
- Taylor, Patricia Ann
 (1981), "Education, Ethnicity and Cultural Assimilation in the United States," Ethnicity, 8, 31-49
- Teich, Mikulas and Roy Porter
 (eds), The National Question in Europe in Historical Context, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
- Teleni, Vicki
 (1990), "Language Planning and Education in Melanesia and Polynesia: An Annotated Bibliography," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 277-291
- Ter Hoeven, P. J. A.
 (1978), "The Social Basis of Flemish Nationalism," IJSL, 15, 21-32
- Thaden, Edward C.
 (ed) (1981), Russification in the Baltic Provinces and Finland, 1855-1914, Princeton: Princeton UP
- Thiers, Ghjacumu
 (1993), "Language Contact and Corsican Polynomia," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 253-270
- Thomas, Alan R.
 (1980), "Some Aspects of the Bilingual Situation in Wales," Hullen (ed) (1980), 147-163
 (ed) (1988), Methods in Dialectology, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Thomas, Andrew
 (1990), "Language Planning in Vanuatu," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 234-258
- Thomas, Beth
 (1987), "Accounting for Language Maintenance and Shift: Socio-historical Evidence from a Mining Community in Wales," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987a), 13-26

- Thomas, Colin J. and Colin H. Williams
 (1977). "A Behavioural Approach to the Study of Linguistic Decline and National Resurgence: A Case Study of the Attitudes of Sixth Formers in Wales," Cambria, 4(2), 152-173
 (1978). "Language and Nationalism in Wales: A Case Study," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 1(2), 235-258
- Thomas, George
 (1978). "The Role of Calques in the Early Czech Language Revival," Slavonic and East European Review, 56, 481-504
- Thomason, Sara Grey and Terence Kaufman
 (1988), Language Contact, Creolization, and Genetic Linguistics. Berkeley: University of California Press
- Thomson, Dale
 (1993). "The Quest for Durable French-English and Immigrant-Aboriginal Accords in Canada," de Silva and Samarasinghe (eds) (1993), 16-41
- Thomson, Derick S.
 (1976). Gaelic In Scotland. Glasgow: Gairm
 (1984). "Publishing in Scottish Gaelic," JMMD, 5(3/4), 259-265
 (1990). "Gaelic in Scotland: Assessment and Prognosis," Haugen et al (eds) (1990), 10-20
- Thomson, R. L.
 (1984). "The History of the Celtic Languages in the British Isles," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 241-258
- Thompson, Roger M.
 (1974). "Mexican American Language Loyalty and the Validity of the 1970 Census," IJSL, 2, 6-18
- Thorburn, Thomas
 (1971). "Cost-Benefit Analysis in Language Planning," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971), 253-262
- Thorne, Barrie, Cheris Kramarac and Nancy Henley
 (eds) (1983), Language, Gender and Society. Boston: Heile and Heinle
- Timm, Lenora
 (1973). "Modernization and Language Shift: The Case of Brittany," Anthropological Linguistics, 15, 281-298
 (1980). "Bilingualism, Diglossia and Language Shift in Brittany," IJSL, 25, 29-42
 (1982). "Language Treatment in Brittany," Language Planning Newsletter, 8(3), 1-6
 (1983). "The Shifting Linguistic Frontier in Brittany," Agard et al (eds) (1983), 443-457
- Tiryakian, Edward A. and Ronald Rogowski
 (eds) (1985), New Nationalisms of the Developed West: Toward Explanation. Boston: Allen and Unwin
- Tkachenko, Serge I.
 (1992). "The Perestroika of Language Policy in Ukraine," Muller (ed) (1992), 67-71
- Tollefson, James W.
 (1980). "The Language Planning Process and Language Rights in Yugoslavia," LPLP, 4, 141-156

- (1981a), "Centralized and Decentralized Language Planning," LPLP, 5(2), 175-188
- (1981b), The Language Situation and Language Policy in Slovenia, Washington, DC: UP of America
- (1983), "Language Policy and the Meaning of Diglossia," Word, 34, 1-9
- (1986), "Language Policy and the Radical Left in the Philippines: The New People's Army and Its Antecedents," LPLP, 10(2), 177-189
- (1991), Planning Languages, Planning Inequality: Language Policy in the Community, London: Longman
- (1993), "Language Policy and Power: Yugoslavia, the Philippines, and Southeast Asian Refugees in the United States," LISL, 103, 73-95
- Tomliak, J. J. (ed)
- (1991), Schooling, Educational Policy and Ethnic Identity, Aldershot, UK: Dartmouth
- Tomic, Olga Miseska
- (1992), "Minority Language Maintenance and Learning as Instruments for Improving the Status of the Minority Group," Faise et al (eds) (1992a), 385-392
- Tomlinson, S.
- (1983), Ethnic Minorities in British Schools, London: Heinemann
- Tonkin, H.
- (1977), Esperanto and International Language Problems: A Research Bibliography, Washington, DC: Esperanto Studies Foundation
- Tonkin, H. and K. M. Johnson-Weiner
- (eds) (1987), The Economics of Language Use, New York: Center for Research and Documentation on World Language Problems
- Tosco, Mauro
- (1992), "Dahalo: An Endangered Language," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 137-155
- Tosi, Arturo
- (1977), "Mother-Tongue Teaching for the Children of Migrants," Language Teaching and Linguistics Abstracts, 12(4), 213-231
- (1984), Immigration and Bilingual Education: A Case Study of Movement of Population, Language Change and Education within the EEC, Oxford: Pergamon Press
- Tovey, Hilary
- (1977), "The Use of Irish in Gaeltacht Areas: Maintenance and Erosion," Teangeolas, 6, 15-20
- (1978), Language Policy and Socioeconomic Development in Ireland, Dublin: Instituid Teangeolaíochta Eireann
- (1988), "The State and the Irish Language: The Role of Bord na Gaeilge," IJSL, 70, 53-68
- Tovey, H., D. Hannan and H. Abramson
- (1989), Why Irish? Irish Identity and the Irish Language, Dublin: Bord na Gaeilge
- Townson, Michael
- (1992), Mother-Tongue and Fatherland: Language and Politics in Germany, Manchester: Manchester UP
- Trasvina, John
- (1988), Official English/English Only: More Than Meets the Eye, Washington,

- DC: National Education Association
 (1990), "Bilingualism and the Constitution," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 281-284
- Treffgarne, Carew
 (1975), The Role of English and French as Languages of Communication between Anglophone and Francophone West African States (Africa Educational Trust Research Project January 1973-June 1974), London: Africa Educational Trust
 (1986), "Language Policy in Francophone Africa: Scapegoat or Panacea?" Language in Education in Africa, 1986, 141-170
- Trommler, F. and J. McVeigh
 (eds) (1985), America and the Germans, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press
- Trosett, Carol S.
 (1986), "The Social Identity of Welsh Learners," Language in Society, 15(2), 165-192
- Truchot, Claude
 (1991), "Towards a Language Policy for the European Community," Marshall (ed) (1991), 87-104
- Trudgill, Peter
 (1974a), Sociolinguistics: An Introduction, Harmondsworth: Penguin
 (1974b), The Social Differentiation of English in Norwich, Cambridge: Cambridge UP
 (1974c), "Linguistic Change and Diffusion: Description and Explanation in Dialect Geography," Language in Society, 3, 215-246
 (1977), "Creolization in Reverse: Reduction and Simplification in the Albanian Dialects of Greece," Transactions of the Philological Society 1976-7, 32-50
 (ed) (1978), Sociolinguistic Patterns in British English, London: Edward Arnold
 (ed) (1984), Language in the British Isles, London: Edward Arnold
 (ed) (1986), Dialects in Contact, Oxford: Blackwell
- Trudgill, Peter and George Tzavaras
 (1977), "Why Albanian-Greeks are not Albanians: Language Shift in Attica and Biotia," Giles. (ed) (1977), 171-184
- Trueba, Henry Torres
 (1979), "Chicano Bilingual / Bicultural Education," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 433-443
- Trumper, John
 (1989), "Observations on Sociolinguistic Behavior in Two Italian Region," IJSL, 76, 31-62
 (1993), "Italian and Italian Dialects: An Overview of Recent Studies," Posner & Green (eds) (1993), 295-326
- Tsitsipis, Lukas D.
 (1983), "Language Shift among the Albanian Speakers of Greece," Anthropological Linguistics, 25, 288-308
 (1989), "Skewed Performance and Full Performance in Language Obsolescence: The Case of an Albanian Variety," Dorian (ed) (1989), 117-137
- Tsow, Ming
 (1983), "Ethnic Minority Community Languages: A Statement," JMMD, 4(5), 361-384

- Tung, Peter C. S.
 (1990), "Why Changing the Medium of Instruction in Hong Kong Could Be Difficult," *JMMD*, 11(6), 523-534
- Turner, J. and Howard Giles
 (eds) (1981), Intergroup Behaviour, Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Turner, Paul R.
 (ed) (1982), Bilingualism in the Southwest, Tucson: University of Arizona Press
- Twine, Nanette
 (1991), Language and the Modern State: The Reform of Written Japanese, London: Routledge
- Ud Din, Shams
 (ed) (1990a), Perestroika and the Nationality Question in the USSR, New Delhi: Vikas
 (1990b), "Soviet Language Policy: Change in Script of Central Asian Languages and Its Impact on Nationalities Question," Ud Din (ed) (1990a), 72-86
- Ure, Jean
 (1981), "Mother Tongue Education and Minority Languages: A Question of Values and Costs," *JMMD*, 2(4), 303-308
- Ureland, P. Sture
 (1987), "Language Contact Research in Northern Scandinavia," Mac Eoin et al (eds) (1987b), 43-73
 (1988), "Language Contact in the Alps - Penetration of Standard German in Bilingual Areas of the Engadine, Switzerland," *Folia Linguistica*, 22, 103-122
 (1990), "Multilingualism, Diglossia and Research Methods: Focus on the Alps and Ireland," Edmondson et al (eds) (1990), 587-617
 (1991), "Bilingualism and Writing in the Irish Gaeltacht and the Grisons (Switzerland) with Special Reference to Irish and English," Ureland and Broderick (eds) (1991), 633-694
 (1993), "Conflict between Irish and English in the Secondary Schools of the Connemara Gaeltacht 1986-1988," Jahr (ed) (1993), 193-261
- Ureland, P. Sture and George Broderick
 (eds) (1991), Language Contact in the British Isles: Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Language Contact in Europe, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1988, Tübingen: Niemeyer
- Vaillancourt, Francois
 (1980), Differences in Farnings by Language Groups in Quebec, 1970, Quebec: International Center for Research on Bilingualism
 (1987), "The Costs and Benefits of Language Policies in Quebec, 1974-1984: Some Partial Estimates," Tonkin and Johnson-Weiner (eds) (1987), 71-93
 (1991), "The Economics of Language: Theory, Empiricism and Application to the Asian Pacific," *Journal of Asian Pacific Communication*, 2, 29-44
- Valdman, Albert
 (ed) (1977), Pidgin and Creole Linguistics, Bloomington: Indiana UP
 (1986), "Applied Linguistics and Language Planning: A Case Study," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 1, 517-536
 (1988), "Diglossia and Language Conflict in Haiti," *IJSL*, 71, 67-80
 (1991), "Decreolization or Dialect Contact in Haiti?" Byrne and Huebner (eds)

- (1991), 75-88
- (1992), "On the Socio-Historical Context in the Development of Louisiana and Saint-Domingue Creoles," Journal of French Language Studies, 2, 75-95
- Valdman, Albert and A. Highfield
(eds) (1980), Theoretical Orientations in Creole Studies, New York: Academic Press
- Valdepenas, V. B.
(1977), "Cost-benefit Analysis of Bilingual Education," Pascosia (ed) (1977), 45-48
- Valdys, V. Stanley
(1982), "Language, Lenin and Politics," IJSL, 33, 119-127
- Vallee, Frank G. and John de Vries
(1978), "Trends in Bilingualism in Canada," Fishman (ed) (1978), 761-792
- Vallen, T. and S. Stijnen
(1987), "Language and Educational Success of Indigenous and Non-indigenous Minority Students in the Netherlands," Language and Education: An International Journal, 1, 109-124
- van Binsbergen, Wim
(1994), "Minority Language, Ethnicity and the State in Two African Situations: The Nkoya of Zambia and the Kalanga of Botswana," Fardon & Furniss (eds) (1994a), 142-188
- van de Craen, Pete
(1980), "Frenchification Processes in Brussels: A Model for Verbal Strategies," Nelde (ed) (1980), 399-406
- van de Craen, Pete and Roland Willems
(1988), "The Standardization of Dutch in Flanders," IJSL, 73, 45-64
- van den Berg, Marinus E.
(1985), Language Planning and Language Use in Taiwan, Dordrecht: ICG Printing
(1986), "Language Planning and Language Use in Taiwan: Social Identity, Language Accomodation, and Language Choice Behavior," IJSL, 59, 97-115
(1992), "Ethnolinguistic Identities and Accomodation across Generations in Taiwan," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 3(1), 145-164
- van den Broeck
(1977), "Class Differences in Syntactic Complexity in the Flemish Town of Maaseik," Language in Society, 6, 149-182
- van der Planck, P. H.
(1972), "The Linguistic Assimilation of Language Minorities in Europe," La Monda Linguo-Problemo, 4, 96-105
(1987), "Frisian Language Use and Ethnic Identity," IJSL, 64, 9-20
- van Dyke, Vernon
(1976), "Human Rights without Distinction as to Language," International Studies Quarterly, 20(1), 3-38
- van Els, Theo
(1986), "An Overview of European Research on Language Attrition," Weltens et al (eds) (1986), 3-18
- van Eerde, J.
(1977), "Gaelic in Scotland," LPLP, 1, 32-40
(1979), "Facets of the Breton Problem," LPLP, 3, 1-8
- van Horne, Winston A. and Thomas V. Tonnesen

- (eds) (1987), Ethnicity and Language, Milwaukee: University of Wisconsin Press
- van Rijn, G. and C. Sieben
 (1987), "The Effect of Regionalist Ideas on Public Policy: Some Developments in Language Policy in Wales, Brittany, and Friesland," IJSL, 64, 47-57
- van Wyk, E. B.
 (1978), "Language Contact and Bilingualism," Lanham and Prinsloo (eds) (1978), 29-52
- Vasquez, Olga A., Lucinda Pease-Alvarez and Sheila M. Shannon
 (1994), Pushing Boundaries: Language and Culture in a Mexican Community, New York: Cambridge UP
- Vassberg, Liliane M.
 (1993), Alsatian Acts of Identity: Language Use and Language Attitudes in Alsace, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Veltman, Calvin
 (1977), "The Evolution of Ethno-linguistic Frontiers in the United States and Canada," The Social Science Journal, 14(1), 47-58
 (1981), "Anglicization in the United States: The Importance of Parental Nativity and Language Practice," IJSL, 32, 65-84
 (1982), The Retention of Minority Language in the United States, Washington, DC: USGPO
 (1983), Language Shift in the United States, Berlin: Mouton
 (1988), The Future of the Spanish Language in the United States, Washington, DC & New York: Hispanic Policy Development Project
 (1990), "The Status of the Spanish Language in the United States at the Beginning of the 21st Century," International Migration Review, 24(1), 108-123
 (1991), "Theory and Method in the Study of Language Shift," Dow (ed) (1991), 145-167
- Venas, Kjell
 (1993), "On the Choice between Two Written Standards in Norway," Jahr (ed) (1993), 265-278
- Verdoodt, Albert
 (1978), "Belgium," IJSL, 15, 5-8
 (1979), "Social and Linguistic Structures of Burundi, a Typical "Unimodal" Country," McCormack and Wurm (eds) (1979), 509-531
 (1991), "Writing and Schooling in the Regional Languages of the Member States of the Council of Europe," Garcia (ed) (1991), 61-72
- Verdoodt, Albert and Rolf Kjolseth
 (eds) (1976), Language in Sociology, Louvain: Peeters
- Viikberg, Juri
 (1990), "The Siberian Estonians and Language Policy," Gorter et al (eds) (1990), vol. 2, 175-180
- Vikor, Lars S.
 (1988), Perfect Spelling: Spelling Discussions and Reforms in Indonesia and Malaysia, 1900-1972, Dordrecht: Foris
 (1993), "Principles of Corpus Planning - As Applied to the Spelling Reform of Indonesia and Malaysia," Jahr (ed) (1993), 279-298
- Vila, Ignasi
 (1986), "Bilingual Education in the Basque Country," JMMD, 8, (2/3), 123-145

- Vilfan, Sergij
 (ed) (1993a), Ethnic Groups and Language Rights, Aldershot: Dartmouth
 (1993b), "An Ethnic Mosaic - Austria before 1918," Vilfan (ed) (1993a),
 111-134
- Villacorta, Wilfrido V.
 (1991), "The Politics of Language in the Third World: Toward Theory Building,"
LJSL, 88, 33-44
- Villacorta, Wilfrido V., Isagani Cruz and Ma. Lourdes Brillantes
 (eds) (1989), Manila: History, People and Culture, Manila: De La Salle UP
- Villgratner, C.
 (1975), "Protection of Minorities in Austria," Mackey and Verdoodt (eds)
 (1975), 155-172
- Vincent, John A.
 (1982), "Differentiation and Resistance: Ethnicity in Valle d'Aosta and
 Kashmir," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 5(3), 313-325
- Vitale, Anthony J.
 (1980), "KiSetla: Linguistic and Sociolinguistic Aspects in Pidgin Swahili in
 Kenya," Anthropological Linguistics, 22, 47-65
- Vossen, Rainer
 (1984), "Studyiong the Linguistic and Ethno-history of the Khoe-speaking
 (Central Khoisan) Peoples of Botswana, Research in Progress," Botswana
 Notes and Records, 16, 19-35
- Vossen, Rainer and Marianne Bechhaus-Gerst
 (eds) (1983), Nilotic Studies. Proceedings of the International Symposium on
 Languages and History of the Nilotic Peoples, Cologne, Januray 4-6, 1982,
 Berlin: Dietrich Reimer
- Vossen, Rainer and Kalus Keuthmann
 (eds) (1986), Contemporary Studies on Khoisan I, Hamburg: Helmut Buske
- Waddell, Eric
 (1986), "State, Language and Society," Cairns and Williams (eds) (1986), 67-
 110
 (1988), "The Influence of External Relations on the Promotion of French in
 Canada," Language Culture and Curriculum, 1(3), 203-214
 (1993a), "The Newfoundland French: An Endangered Minority?" Louder and Waddell
 (eds) (1993), 212-228
 (1993b), "French Louisiana: An Outpost of l'Amérique Française or Another
 Country and Another Culture," Louder and Waddeell (eds) (1993), 229-251
- Waggoner, Dorothy
 (1981a), "Statistics on Language Use," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 486-
 515
 (1981b), "Educational Attainment of Language Minorities in the United States,"
NABE Journal, 6, 1-18
 (1984), "The Need for Bilingual Education: Estimates from the 1980 Censu,"
NABE Journal, 8, 1-14
- Wagstaff, J. M.
 (1993), "The Turkish-Speaking People of Greece," Bainbridge (ed) (1993),
 125-144
- Wald, A.
 (1989), "Hegemony and Literary Tradition in the United States," de Castell et

- al (eds) (1989), 3-16
- Wald, Benji
 (1985), "Vernacular and Standard Swahili as Seen by Members of the Mombasa Swahili Community," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 123-143
- Walker, A. G. H.
 (1984), "Applied Sociology of Language: Vernacular Languages and Education," Trudgill (ed) (1984), 159-202
- Walker, Willard
 (1981), "Native American Writing Systems," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 145-174
- Walsh, Michael
 (1991), "Overview of Indigenous Languages of Australia," Romaine (ed) (1991a), 27-48
- Wande, Erling
 (1984), "Two Finnish Minorities in Sweden," *JMMD*, 5(3/4), 225-241
- Warburton, T. Rennie
 (1976), "Nationalism and Language in Switzerland and Canada," Smith (ed) (1976), 88-109
- Warburton, Irene Philippaki
 (1980), "Greek Diglossia and Some Aspects of the Phonology of Common Modern Greek," *Journal of Linguistics*, 16, 45-54
- Ward, Colleen and Michael Hewstone
 (1985), "Ethnicity, Language and Intergroup Relations in Malaysia and Singapore: A Social Psychological Analysis," *JMMD*, 6(3/4), 271-296
- Ward, Michael T.
 (1990), "Celso Cittadini and the Origin of the Vernacular: The Convergence of Science and Subjectivity," Joseph and Taylor (eds) (1990), 97-111
- Wardhaugh, Ronald
 (1987), *Language and Nationhood: The Canadian Experience*, Vancouver: New Star Books
 (1987), *Languages in Competition: Dominance, Diversity and Decline*, Oxford: Blackwell
- Warikoo, K. and Dawa Norbu
 (eds) (1992), *Ethnicity and Politics in Central Asia*, New Delhi: South Asian Publishers
- Watson, J. K. P.
 (1980), "Cultural Pluralism, Nation-building and Educational Policies in Peninsular Malaysia," *JMMD*, 1(2), 155-174
- Watson, Keith
 (1993), "Language, Education and Political Power: Some Reflections on North-South Relationships," Beveridge and Reddiford (eds) (1993), 19-41
- Watson, Michael
 (ed) (1990), *Contemporary Minority Nationalism*, London: Routledge
- Watson, Seosamh
 (1989), "Scottish and Irish Gaelic: A Giant's Bed-fellows," Dorian (ed) (1989), 41-59
- Watson-Gegeo, K. and Gegeo, D. W.
 (1990), "Social Identity and Language Change in Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands)," *Working Papers in Pragmatics*, 4, 150-182

- Watts, Richard J.
 (1988), "Language, Dialect and National Identity in Switzerland," Multilingua, 7, 313-334
 (1991), "Linguistic Minorities and Language Conflict in Europe: Learning from Swiss Experience," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 75-101
- Webb, Vic
 (1993), "Language Policy and Planning in South Africa," Annual Review of Applied Linguistics, 14, 254-273
- Weber, Eugene
 (1976), Peasants into Frenchmen: The Modernization of Rural France, 1870-1914. Stanford: Stanford UP
- Weinreich, Max
 (1980), History of the Yiddish Language. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Weinstein, Brian
 (1976), "Francophonie: A Language-based Movement in World Politics," International Organization, 30(3), 485-507
 (1979), "Language Strategists: Redefining Political Frontiers on the Basis of Linguistic Choices," World Politics, XXXI (3), 345-364
 (1980), "Language Planning in Francophone Africa," LPLP, 4(1), 55-77
 (1982), "Noah Webster and the Diffusion of Linguistic Innovations for Political Purposes," LJSL, 38, 85-108
 (1983), The Civic Tongue: Political Consequences of Language Choices. London: Longman
 (1984), "Francophone: Language Planning and National Interests," Kramaere et al (eds) (1984), 27-52
 (1987), "Language Planning and Interests," Laforge (ed) (1987), 33-58
 (1989), "Francophonie: Purism at the International Level," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 53-79
 (ed) (1990a), Language Policy and Political Development. Norwood, NJ: Ablex
 (1990b), "Language Policy and Political Development: An Overview," Weinstein (ed) (1990a), 1-21
 (1991), "Language Planning as an Aid and a Barrier to Irredentism," Chazan (ed) (1991), 111-138
- Weinstein, James
 (1990), "Is Language Choice a Constitutional Right?: Outline of a Constitutional Analysis," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 273-279
- Welmers, W.
 (1971), "Christian Missions and Language Policies," Sebeok (ed) (1971), 559-569
- Welsh Joint Education Committee
 (1976), Towards a National Language Policy. Cardiff: Welsh Joint Education Committee
- Welsh Office Crown Copyright
 (1991), The Use of Welsh in the Welsh Office. Cardiff: The Welsh Office
- Weltens, Bert, Kees de Bot and Theo van Els
 (eds) (1986), Language Attrition in Progress. Dordrecht: Foris
- Werner, M. W.
 (1976), "The Politics of Equality among European Linguistic Minorities," Claude (ed) (1976), 184-213

- West, John F.
 (1972), Faroe, the Emergence of a Nation, London: Hurst
- Wexler, Paul
 (1971), "Diglossia, Language Standardization and Purism: Parameters for a Typology of Literary Languages," Lingua, 27, 346-354
 (1974), Purism and Language: A Study in Modern Ukrainian and Belorussian Nationalism 1840-1967, Bloomington: Indiana UP
 (1980), "Zhunyanese (Dungan) as an Islamic and Soviet Language," Journal of Chinese Linguistics, 8, 294-304
 (1985), "Belorussification, Russification and Polonization Trends in the Belorussian Language, 1890-1982," Kreindler (ed) (1985a), 37-56
 (1989), "Hieratic Components in Soviet Dictionaries of Yiddish, Dungan, and Belorussian," Jernudd and Shapiro (eds) (1989), 141-167
 (1993), "The Academic Conference on the Reform of Belorussian Orthography and Alphabet (Minsk 1926): A Unique Non-event?" Fishman (ed) (1993a), 31-45
- Whatley, Elizabeth
 (1981), "Language among Black Americans," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 92-107
- Whinnon, Keith
 (1977), "The Context and Origin of Lingua Franca," Meisel (ed) (1977), 3-18
- White, Paul
 (1991), "Geographical Aspects of Minority Language Situations in Italy," Williams (ed) (1991a), 44-65
- Whiteley, Wilfred
 (1971a), "Some Factors Influencing Language Policies in Eastern Africa," Rubin and Jernudd (eds) (1971a), 141-158
 (1971b), Language Use and Social Change: Problems of Multilingualism with Special Reference to Eastern Africa, London: Oxford UP
 (1971c), "Language Policies of Independent African States," Sebeok (ed) (1971), 548-558
 (ed) (1974), Language in Kenya, Nairobi: Oxford UP
- Wijeyewardene, Gehan
 (ed) (1990a), Ethnic Groups across National Boundaries in Mainland Southeast Asia, Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies
 (1990b), "Thailand and the Tai: Versions of Ethnic Identity," Wijeyewardene (ed) (1990a), 48-73
- Willemyns, Roland
 (1988), "Belgium," Ammon et al (eds) (1988), 1254-1258
- Williams, Colin H.
 (1977a), "'Non-Violence and the Development of the Welsh Language Society,'" The Welsh History Review, 8, 426-455
 (1977b), "Ethnic Perceptions of Acadia," Cahiers de Geographie de Quebec, 21, 243-268
 (1978), "Some Spatial Considerations in Welsh Language Planning," Cambria, 5(2), 171-181
 (1979), "An Ecological and Behavioural Analysis of Ethnolinguistic Change in Wales," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 27-55
 (1980), "Language Contact and Language Change in Wales, 1901-1971: A Study in Historical Geolinguistics," Welsh History Review, 10(2), 207-238

- (1981a), "Official-language Districts: "A Gesture of Faith in the Future of Canada", Ethnic and Racial Studies, 4(3), 334-348
- (1981b), "The Territorial Dimension in Language Planning: An Evaluation of its Potential in Contemporary Wales," LPLP, 5, 57-73
- (ed) (1982a), National Separatism, Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- (1982b), "Social Mobilization and Nationalism in Multicultural Societies," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 5, 349-365
- (1982c), "Separatism and the Mobilization of Welsh National Identity," Williams (ed) (1982a), 145-203
- (1982d), "Language Planning and Minority Group Rights," Cambria, 9, 61-74
- (1984), "More than Tongue can Tell: Linguistic Factors in Ethnic Separatism," Edwards (ed) (1984a), 179-219
- (1986a), "The Question of National Congruence," Johnston and Taylor (eds) (1986), 196-230
- (1986b), "Language Planning and Minority Group Rights," Hume and Pryce (eds) (1986), 253-272
- (1987a), "Location and Context in Welsh Language Reproduction: A Geolinguistic Interpretation," IJSL, 66, 61-83
- (1987b), "The Land in Linguistics Consciousness: Evidence from the British Isles," Sociolinguistica, 1, 13-29
- (ed) (1988a), Language in Geographic Context, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- (1988b), "Minority Nationalist Historiography," Johnston et al (eds) (1988), 203-221
- (1988c), "Language Planning and Regional Development: Lessons from the Irish Gaeltacht," Williams (ed) (1988a), 267-306
- (1989), "New Domains of the Welsh Language: Education, Planning and the Law," Day and Rees (eds) (1989), 41-76
- (1990), "The Anglicisation of Wales," Coupland (ed) (1990), 19-47
- (ed) (1991a), Linguistic Minorities, Society and Territory, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- (1991b), "Linguistic Minorities: West European and Canadian Perspectives," Williams (ed) (1991a), 1-43
- (1991c), "Conclusion: Sound Language Planning is Holistic in Nature," Williams (ed) (1991a), 315-322
- (1991d), "Language, Nation and Territory," Meara and Ryan (eds) (1991), 7-26
- (1992a), "Agencies of Language Reproduction in Celtic Societies," Fase et al (eds) (1992), 307-329
- (1992b), "On the Recognition of Minorities in Contemporary Greece," Planet, 94, 84-90
- (1994), Called unto Liberty: On Language and Nationalism, Clevedon: Multilingual Matters
- Williams, Colin H. and J. E. Ambrose
 (1988), "On Measuring Language Border Areas," Williams (ed) (1988a), 93-135
- Williams, Colin H. and Eleonore Kofman
 (eds) (1989), Community Conflict, Partition and Nationalism, London: Routledge
- Williams, Colin H. and W. H. Raybould
 (1991), Welsh Language Planning: Opportunities and Constraints, Cardiff: Pwllgor Datblygu Addysg Cymraeg
- Williams, Frederick

- (ed) (1970), Language and Poverty: Perspective on a Theme. New York: Academic Press
- Williams, Glynmor
 (1979), Religion, Language and Nationality in Wales. Cardiff: University of Wales Press
- Williams, Glyn
 (ed) (1978), Social and Cultural Change in Contemporary Wales. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul
- (1979), "Language Group Allegiance and Ethnic Interaction," Giles and Saint-Jacques (eds) (1979), 57-65
- (1980), "Review of Erik Allardt's Implications of the Ethnic Revival in Modern, Industrial Society: A Comparative Study of the Linguistic Minorities in Western Europe," JMMD, 1(4), 363-370
- (1986), "Review Article: Language Planning or Language Expropriation?" JMMD, 7(6), 509-518
- (ed) (1987a), The Sociology of Welsh. Amsterdam: Mouton de Gruyter
- (1987b), "Policy as Containment within Democracy: The Welsh Language Act," LJSL, 66, 49-61
- (1987c), "Bilingualism, Class Dialect and Social Reproduction," LJSL, 66, 85-98
- (1988a), "Discourses on Language and Ethnicity," Coupland (ed) (1988b), 254-293
- (1988b), "Bilingualism, Class Dialect and Social Reproduction," LJSL, 66, 85-99
- (1992), Sociolinguistics: A Sociological Critique. London: Routledge
- Williams, Glyn and Catrin Roberts
 (1982), "Institutional Centralisation and Linguistic Discrimination," Braga and Monti Civelli (eds) (1982), 75-104
- (1983), "Language, Education, and Reproduction in Wales," Bain (ed) (1983), 497-515
- Williams, P.
 (1984), Special Education in Minority Communities. Milton Keynes: Open University Press
- Williamson, Kay
 (1979), "Small Languages in Primary Education: The Rivers Readers Project as a Case History," African Languages, 5(2), 95-105
- (ed) (1985), West African Languages in Education. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Institut für Afrikanistik und Ägyptologie der Universität Wien
- Williamson, Robert C.
 (1982), "The Survival of Pennsylvania German: A Survey of Berks and Lehigh Counties," Pennsylvania Folklife, 32, 64-71
- (1991), Minority Languages and Bilingualism: Case Studies in Maintenance and Shift. Norwood, NJ: Ablex
- Williamson, Robert C., J. A. van Eerde and Virginia L. Williamson
 (1983), "Language Maintenance and Shift in a Breton and Welsh Sample," Word, 34 (2), 67-88
- Williamson, Robert C. and Virginia L. Williamson
 (1984), "Selected Factors in Bilingualism: The Case of Galicia," JMMD, 5(5), 401-413

- Willinsky, J.
 (1984), Well-tempered Tongue: The Politics of Standard English in the Classroom. New York: Lang
- Wils, Lode
 (1993), "Belgium on the Path to Equal Language Rights up to 1939," Vilfan (ed) (1993), 17-36
- Wilson, Bruce and Johanna Wyn
 (1993), "Educational Inequality and Cultural Conflict," Angus (ed) (1993), 5-21
- Winter, J. Christoph
 (1979), "Language Shift among the Aasax, a Hunter-gatherer tribe in Tanzania: An Historical and Sociolinguistic Case-study," Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika, 1, 175-204
 (1992), "175 Years of Language Shift in Gweno," Brenzinger (ed) (1992), 285-298
- Winter, Werner
 (1993), "Some Conditions for the Survival of Small Languages," Jahr (ed) (1993), 299-314
- Withers, Charles W.
 (1980), "The Highland Parishes in 1698: An Examination of Sources for the Definition of the Gaidhealtachd," Scottish Studies, 24, 63-88
 (1982), "Gaelic-speaking in a Highlan Parish: Port of Mentieth 1724-1725," Scottish Geographic Magazine, 98(1), 16-23
 (1983), "A Gepgraphy of Language: Gaelic-speaking in Perthshire, 1698 to 1879," Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 8(2), 25-42
 (1984), Gaelic in Scotland 1698-1981: The Geographical History of a Language. Edinburgh: Donald
 (1988a), Gaelic Scotland: The Transformation of a Culture Region. London: Routledge
 (1988b), "The Geographical History of Gaelic in Scotland," Williams (ed) (1988), 136-166
 (1991), "An Essay in Historical Geolinguistics: Gaelic Speaking in Urban Lowland Scotland in 1891," Williams (ed) (1991a), 150-172
- Wixman, R.
 (1983), "Ethno-linguistic Data in Soviet Censuses," Canadian-American Slavic Studies, 17, 545-558
- Wober, J. Mallory
 (1990), "Language and Television," Giles and Robinson (eds) (1990), 561-582
- Woehrling, J.
 (1985), "Minority Cultural and Linguistic Rights and Equality in the 'Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms,'" McGill Law Journal, 31, 50-92
- Wolck, Wolfgang
 (1973), "Attitudes toward Spanish and Quechua in Bilingual Peru," Shuy and Fasold (eds) (1973), 129-147
 (1989), "The Linguistic Resolution of Urban Conflict," Nelde (ed) (1989a), 21-30
- Wolfram, Walt
 (1973), "Objective and Subjective Parameters of Language Assimilation among Second-generation Puerto Ricans in East Harlem," Shuy and Fasold (eds)

- (1973), 148-173
- (1974), Sociolinguistic Aspects of Assimilation: Puerto Rican English in New York City, Arlington, VA: Center for Applied Linguistics
- (1981), "Varieties of American English," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 44-68
- Wolfram, Walt and Ralph W. Fasold
(1974), The Study of Social Dialects in American English, Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall
- Wolfram, Walt and Deborah Schiffrin
(eds) (1989), Language Change and Variation, Amsterdam: John Benjamins
- Wolfson, Nessa and Joan Manes
(eds) (1985), Language of Inequality, Berlin: Mouton
- Wong, Ansel
(1986), "Creole as a Language of Power and Solidarity," Sutcliffe and Wong (eds) (1986), 109-122
- Wong, Fillmore L.
(1982), "Language Minority Students and School Participation: What Kind of English is Needed?" Journal of Education, 164, 143-156
- Wood, David
(1993), "Culture, Language and Child Development," Beveridge and Reddiford (eds) (1993), 42-59
- Wood, Richard
(1979), "Scotland: The Unfinished Quest for Linguistic Identity," Word, 30, 186-202
(1980), "Language Maintenance and External Support: The Case of French Flemings," LISL, 25, 107-120
(1981), "Selected Recent Studies in Linguistic Nationalism in the Germanic Languages," Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism, 8, 55-84
- Woods, Howard B.
(1991), "Social Differentiation in Ottawa English," Cheshire (ed) (1991), 134-149
- Woolard, Kathryn A.
(1982), "The Problem of Linguistic Prestige: Evidence from Catalonia," Pennsylvania Journal of Linguistics, 6, 82-89
(1984), "A Formal Measure of Language Attitudes in Barcelona: A Note from Work in Progress," LISL, 47, 63-71
(1985a), "Catalonia: The Dilemma of Language Rights," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 91-109
(1985b), "Language Variation and Cultural Hegemony: Toward an Integration of Sociolinguistic and Social Theory," American Ethnologist, 12, 738-748
(1986a), "The 'Crisis in the Concept of Identity' in Contemporary Catalonia, 1976-1982," McDonogh (ed) (1986a), 54-71
(1986b), "The Politics of Language Status Planning: 'Normalization' in Catalonia," Schweda-Nicholson (ed) (1986), 91-102
(1989a), "Language Convergence and Language Death as a Social Process," Dorian (ed) (1989), 355-367
(1989b), Double Talk: Bilingualism and the Politics of Ethnicity in Catalonia, Stanford: Stanford UP
(1990), "Voting Rights, Liberal Voters and the Official English Movement: An

- Analysis of Campaign Rhetoric in San Francisco's Proposition "O," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 125-137
- (1991), "Linkage of Language and Ethnic Identity: Changes in Barcelona, 1980-1987," Dow (ed) (1991), 61-81
- Woolard, Kathryn A. and Tae-Joong Gahng
(1990), "Changing Language Policies and Attitudes in Atunonomous Catalonia," Language in Society, 19, 311-330
- Woolford, Ellen and William Washabaugh
(eds) (1983), The Social Context of Creolization, Ann Arbor: Karoma
- Wurm, Stephen A.
(ed) (1977a), New Guinea Area Languages and Language Studies, Vol. 3: Language, Culture, Society, and the Modern World (Pacific Linguistics C-40), Canberra: Australian National University
- (1977b), "Future Outlooks and Standardization of Pidgin," Wurm (ed) (1977a), 583-594
- (1977c), "Pidgins, Creoles, Lingue Franche and National Development," Valdman (ed) (1977), 333-357
- (ed) (1979), New Guinea and Adjacent Areas: A Sociolinguistic Laboratory, The Hague: Mouton
- (1980), "Standardization and Instrumentalisation in Tok Pisin," Valdman and Highfield (eds) (1980), 237-244
- (1985), "The Status of New Guinea Pidgin (Neo-Melanesian) and Attitudes towards It," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 373-386
- (ed) (1986a), Language: Identity and Communication, Paris: UNESCO
- (1986b), "Promotion of National Languages and Development of a Lingua Franca in the Pacific Islands: Problems and Perspectives," Wurm (ed) (1986a), 55-81
- (1986c), "Remarks on a Case of Language Decay and Revival," Fishman et al (eds) (1986), vol. 2, 533-541
- (1993), "The First Congress for Tok Pisin in 1973," Fishman (ed) (1993a), 257-269
- Wurm, Stephen A. and Peter Muhlhausler
(1979), "Attitudes towards New Guinea Pidgin and English," Wurm (ed) (1979), 243-262
- (eds) (1985), Handbook of Tok Pisin (Pacific Linguistics C-70), Canberra: Australian National University
- Wylie, Jonathan
(1987), The Faroe Islands: Interpretations of History, Lexington, Kentucky: The University Press of Kentucky
- Wynar, Lubomyr R.
(1982), "Ethnic Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States: Present Status and Problems of Bibliographic Control," Ethnic Forum, 2 (2), 4-51
- Wyse, A J. G. and C. Magbaily Fyle
(1979), "Kriodan: A Maligned Culture," Journal of the Historical Society of Sierra Leone, 3(1/2), 37-48
- Yabes, L. Y.
(1972), "Shortcomings of the National Language Movement," Solidarity, 7(2), 42-47
- Yager-Dror, M.

- (1988), "The Influence of Changing Vitality on Convergence toward a Dominant Linguistic Norm: An Israeli Example," Language and Communication, 8, 285-306
- Yahya-Othman, S.
 (1990), "When International Languages Clash: The Possible Detrimental Effects on Development of the Conflict between English and Kiswahili in Tanzania," Rubagumya (ed) (1990a), 42-53
- Yalden, Maxwell F.
 (1981), "The Bilingual Experience in Canada," Ridge (ed) (1981), 71-87
- Yap, A.
 (ed) (1978), Language Education in Multilingual Societies, Singapore: Singapore UP
- Yates, Barbara A.
 (1980), "The Origins of Language Policy in Zaire," Journal of Modern African Studies, 18, 257-279
- Yau, Man-Siu
 (1989), "The Controversy over Teaching Medium in Hong Kong - An Analysis of a Language Policy," JMMD, 10(4), 279-295
- Yeung, E.
 (1982), "The Linguistic Pendulum Swings in Vancouver Schools," Language and Society, 8, 16-18
- Yin, Bo
 (1990), "Language Planning and Education in Southeast Asia: An Annotated Bibliography," Baldauf and Luke (eds) (1990), 335-348
- Young, Crawford
 (1976), The Politics of Cultural Pluralism, Madison: University of Wisconsin Press
- Young, Douglas
 (ed) (1987), Language Planning and Medium in Education, Cape Town: The Language Education Unit and South African Applied Linguistics Association
- Young, Louis, Howard Giles and Herbert Pierson
 (1986), "Sociopolitical Change and Perceived Vitality," International Journal of Intercultural Relations, 21(1), 48-69
- Young, Louis, Nancy Bell and Howard Giles
 (1988), "Perceived Vitality and Context: A National Majority in a Minority Setting," JMMD, 9, 285-289
- Young, Russell L.
 (1988), "Language Maintenance and Language Shift in Taiwan," JMMD, 9(4), 323-338
- Zall, Barnaby W. and Sharon McCloe Stein
 (1990), "Legal Background and History of the English Language Movement," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 261-271
- Zamora Mario D., Vinson H. Sutlive and Nathan Altshuler
 (eds) (1978), Sarawak Linguistics and Development Problem, Williamsburg, VA: Boswell
- Zenner, Walter P.
 (1982), "Arabic-speaking Immigrants in North America as Middleman Minorities," Ethnic and Racial Studies, 5(4), 457-477
- Zentella, Ana Cella

- (1981), "Language Variety among Puerto Ricans," Ferguson and Heath (eds) (1981), 218-238
- (1985), "The Fate of Spanish in the United States: The Puerto Rican Experience," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 41-59
- (1988a), "Language Politics in the USA: The English-Only Movement," Craige (ed) (1988), 39-53
- (1988b), "The Language Situation of Puerto Ricans," McKay and Wong (eds) (1988), 140-165
- (1990), "Who Supports Official English, and Why?: The Influence of Social Variables and Questionnaire Methodology," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 161-177
- Zepeda, Ofelia
 (1990), "American Indian Language Policy," Adams and Brink (eds) (1990), 247-256
- Zhu Wanjin and Chen Jianmin
 (1991), "Some Economic Aspects of the Language Situation in China," Journal of Asian Pacific Communication, 2, 91-101
- Zianelli, Elisabetta
 (1991), "Italian in the European Community: An Educational Perspective on the National Language and New Language Minorities," Coulmas (ed) (1991a), 291-299
- Zimmermann, W.
 (1984), "Language Planning, Language Policy and Education in Namibia," Interantional Education Journal, 1(2), 181-196
- Zinkel, C. (1971), "Pidgin Schools in the Highlands," Papua New Guinea Journal of Education, 7, 52-57
- Zirkel, P. A.
 (1974), "A Method for Determining and Depicting Language Dominance," TESOL Quarterly, 8, 7-16
- Zondag, Koen
 (ed) (1982a), Bilingual Education in Friesland, Franeker: Wever
 (1982b), "Background to the Educational System of the Netherlands and Friesland," Zondag (ed) (1982a), 1-35
 (1987), "This Morning the Church Presents a Comedy," LJSL, 64, 71-80
- Zook, Lee
 (1989), "The Amish in America: Conflicts between Cultures," Journal of American Cultures, 12, 29-33
- Zuengler, Jane
 (1985), "English, Swahili, or Other Languages? The Relationship of Educational Development Goals to Language of Instruction in Kenya and Tanzania," Wolfson and Manes (eds) (1985), 241-254
- Zughoul, Muhammed
 (1980), "Diglossia in Arabic: Investigating Solutions," Anthropological Linguistics, 22(5), 201-217
- Zwitter, Franci
 (1991), "The Slovene Minority in Carinthia," Ginther and Isak (eds) (1991), 129-135

